V/S



# Education

## The Basic Catalogue for Schools and Education 2026



# Contents



1 Good to know - **4**

2 Modern school - **17**
3 Students' chairs - **29**
4 Students' chairs (high seating) - **53**
5 Teachers' chairs - **63**
6 Students' desks - **73**
7 Teachers' desks - **99**
8 Media rail systems - **111**
9 Boards - **121**
10 Multipurpose chairs, office swivel chairs - **133**
11 Upholstery elements - **169**
12 Multipurpose tables - **181**
13 SPACE (storage space) - **203**
14 Shift+ (storage space) - **207**
15 LearnBox (personal storage space) - **215**
16 Serie 600 (mobile storage space) - **219**
17 Serie 800-Mobil (mobile storage space) - **227**
18 Serie 800 (cabinet walls) - **233**
19 List of materials - **277**



# Designed for thinking, made for learning

VS Vereinigte Spezialmöbelfabriken GmbH&Co.KG is one of the most efficient full-service providers of school furnishings in Europe - with a wide range of products that make holistic furnishings for schools, administrations, offices and conference areas possible.

For 125 years, the family-run company has been developing, producing and selling furniture and media equipment for the knowledge society. Its headquarters and only production site is in Tauberbischofsheim in Baden-Württemberg.

VS manages the entire logistics chain from here. This includes consulting and planning by our own specialists as well as delivery, installation and project support through customer service, service, hotline and training. This results in high-performance and economically attractive complete solutions for customers.



Whereas in the past it was reform pedagogical ideas that had to be translated into spatial concepts, today the focus is on current pedagogical and didactic requirements: designing the school as a place of learning and living for pupils and teachers; providing space for variable learning settings; creating opportunities for differentiated and individual, collaborative and personal, guided and self-directed learning.

Solutions for the digital learning landscape also play an important role. VS - das Systemhaus is the competence centre of VS Vereinigte Spezialmöbelfabriken for complete technical solutions for interactive media. As a specialist for the integration of digital media in schools and lessons, VS - das Systemhaus offers everything from a single source: interactive displays and boards, peripheral devices, support systems, secure connection solutions and simple device management. The technical solutions are integrated into the respective room and furnishing concept.








# Reliable, sustainable, responsible

As a large, family-owned medium-sized company, VS stands for reliable, responsible and independent entrepreneurial behaviour. The corporate strategy is long-term and sustainable. This enables the company to position itself successfully against the competition

**Continuity at the site**
VS develops and produces directly at the company headquarters in Tauberbischofsheim and continuously invests in modern production with highly efficient processes. This results in economically attractive and functionally convincing furniture.

**Sustainability concept**
One of the key objectives of our corporate policy is to minimise the environmental impact of our site and to offer our customers durable, high-quality products.

- Our sustainability goal is to reduce the use of fossil fuels and $CO_2$ emissions.
- We have a certified energy management system in accordance with DIN EN ISO 50001 and an environmental management system in accordance with DIN EN ISO 140001.
- We scrutinise every aspect of the material cycle
- The durability of our products is a priority for us
- We have safety, durability and ingredients tested by independent experts

- Almost all of our products have the GS, European Level, BIFMA Level, TÜV Rheinland 'Emissions tested. Tested for harmful substances' and Greenguard. Depending on the product, we also have other certificates such as Cradle to Cradle and EU Ecolabel.
- We have been voluntarily participating in the United Nations Global Compact since 2008 - long before sustainability reporting became common or even mandatory.

**Education and training**

- Training in eight professions and seven dual study programmes in the industrial, technical and commercial fields
- Own technical training centre
- Co-operation with schools and universities
- Awarded the Dualis seal of the Heilbronn-Franken Chamber of Industry and Commerce as an outstanding training company
- Gold partner of the Baden-Württemberg Cooperative State University, Mosbach

# The company
# Facts & Figures

First the school desk, then the wooden skid-base chair, today holistic furniture and media concepts for education and offices - for over 125 years VS has made a name for itself as an outfitter of the knowledge society and has done so worldwide.

Tauberbischofsheim is the headquarters and sole production site of the family-run company with over 1,700 employees. Everything goes hand in hand here - from the initial idea for inspiring educational and work spaces to development, production, direct sales and service.

From the very beginning, we have been known for pioneering developments, resulting from our collaboration with creative partners and demanding customers.

We started out as a manufacturer of school furniture. You are no doubt familiar with our famous wooden skid-base chair, one of the best-selling school chairs in the world with more than six million units sold. However, office furniture has also long been part of our core programme. After all, the step from the world of learning to the world of work is only a small one.

Our creative partners include successful architects as well as style-defining product designers. But you, our customers, are even more important. You are part of the creative process, right from the start.

**History of the company**

Founded in 1898, now family-run in the fourth generation

**Customers**

Educational institutions, medium-sized companies, corporations and DAX-listed companies, banks, savings banks and insurance companies, authorities and ministries

**Environmental orientation**

Combined heat and power plant, district heating, photovoltaics, thermal chip utilisation, recycling concept for used furniture, recovery plant, powder coating, member of the UN Global Compact, environmental and product certificates (GS, European Level, BIFMA Level, TÜV Rheinland 'Emissions tested. Tested for harmful substances' and much more)

**Production area**

more than 113,200 $m^2$ (approx. 18 football pitches) with 7 plants at the Tauberbischofsheim site

**Head office and production**

in Tauberbischofsheim with over 1,700 employees









**Sales structure**
Direct sales with over 100 employees in Germany and dealers in Europe and overseas

**Millionseller**
Famous for the wooden skid-base chair that sold 6 million units

**Project planning and realisation**
Delivery, assembly and service

**Design and ergonomics as a design principle**
Collaboration with Verner Panton, Dion Neutra, Jürgen Greubel, Günter and Stefan Behnisch, Nicolai Fuhrmann, Hubertus Eilers, David A Stubbs II, Martin Ballendat, among others

**Production capacity and material consumption**
1,006,000 chairs, 642,000 tables, 182,000 pieces of carcass furniture, 1.1 million $m^2$ of chipboard, 5,036 km of tubular steel per year

**Corporate structure**
4 branches in Germany, subsidiaries in Germany, the USA, France and Australia, shareholding in the United Arab Emirates, international dealer network




# EPI: our new Environmental Product Information

How sustainable are our products? What environmental impact do they have in their various life cycle stages, in terms of materials, transport, manufacturing and recycling? Our new environmental product information, the UPI, provides information about this. Among other things, it explains how high the proportion of recycled material is in our products and how low the $CO_2$ emissions are in their production. In addition, it shows further environmental impacts in a detailed life cycle assessment. In addition to product-specific environmental statements and data, the UPI also contains general statements from VS on the subject of sustainability.

The data basis comes from the so-called GaBi database. Its data sets provide the basis for a standardised life cycle assessment calculation. In addition, the GaBi database is constantly updated and adapted to the latest technologies and economic changes. This means that the LCA results of the new EPI from VS are one-to-one comparable with the EPDs, the Environmental Product Declarations, or other sustainability data sheets.

In addition, a EPI contains statements about the $CO_2$ footprint and the cradle-to-gate balance. This is the life cycle assessment of the life cycle stages from the purchase of materials to the delivery of materials to the production of the furniture.

**This is how our EPI is structured:**

- The first page contains a general product description as well as information on the materials used and recycled content. The product life cycle and the carbon footprint are also presented here.
- The life cycle assessment table on the second page includes the global warming potential as well as other environmental impacts - such as soil acidification or ozone layer depletion potential - and a cradle-to-gate balance, i.e. the summary of life cycle stages A1-A3. This also includes information on transport and impacts during use, as well as information on the disposal and recycling phase.
- On the last page of the EPI, we show how we are committed to sustainability.

All in all, the EPI gives us and our customers a comprehensive view of the environmental product characteristics.








# Spareparts



## The VS spare parts service: Sustainability in practice

Our products are designed for maximum durability and many years of use. Even long after you have invested in our furniture, you will still receive spare parts - whether chair glides, locks or keys and much more. This saves all our resources and your wallet.

Reordering is very easy. On our website you will find spare parts lists for the most common school products as PDF files for downloading:

- Order form master keys and spare parts
- Spare parts lists blackboards and interactive media
- Spare parts lists for lockers
- Spare parts lists chairs
- Spare parts lists tables
- Organisation accessories for containers

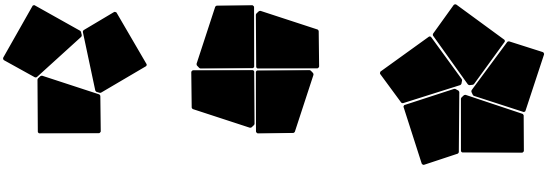
With the help of diagrams and detailed illustrations, the required parts can be easily identified here and ordered immediately. If the part you need is not included or you are not sure what you need, simply call our spare parts team. Or send a photo by e-mail:

In addition, the spare parts service offers you tips and advice on the proper care, cleaning and disinfection of our products - from furniture surfaces to seat shells, fabric and imitation leather to displays. These PDFs are also available for download on the Spare Parts Service page.





# Tano: one table, many placement options





The unusual shape of the tabletop is the hallmark of our new Tano student's table: an asymmetrical student's table where one corner has a slightly blunter design. Thanks to this shape, Tano is particularly versatile and very easy to combine: In no time at all, the fully-fledged individual workstation becomes a table for partner or small group work or for the large group.

Tano is available in the fixed size categories from 2 to 7, as well as in size 0 and 30 centimetres for learning close to the floor and table height 74 centimetres for office use or fivefold height-adjustable. All models are available in two widths. The stackable table is thus suitable for flexible learning and working from primary school to grade 13 and in the staff room.

A Gratnell box can be inserted under the tabletop. A folder hook can be attached to the side of the table.

To make Tano easier to move, it is also available with two lockable castors. It is available in various materials and colours. All in all, a flexible multifunctional table for any size of room.





# New learning space concepts, many ways to learn

The school day is becoming ever more dynamic and varied. It is moving away from continuous teacher-centred teaching, the time spent at school is increasing and full-day schools offering optional extra-curricular activities are becoming ever more popular. All this demands new types of space concepts.

Mobile furniture such as the Shift+ range and the elements in the FloorFriends concept support this need for versatile learning and working landscapes. Further modules are now being added: the ShiftUp stage element and the Leaf tent element. These provide an uncomplicated way of designing varied teaching scenarios that respond particularly well to children's needs.

Both of these elements can be erected and dismantled quickly and easily and can be stored away to save space after use. As a result, the space can be designed to meet the current needs at any time. These elements are intuitive to use. Even children under the age of 12 years are able to use them to create learning spaces on their own initiative.

ShiftUp is a simple stage unit that can be combined in many different configurations and can also be used as a low table or table-bench combination. The dimensions have been designed for use with the FloorFriends floor mats and the Shift+ Landscape shelf and cabinet elements. The basic shapes available are triangular and rectangular. The top can be turned over without the need for any tools so that either the walking or writing surface is facing upwards. In the school environment, ShiftUp is suitable for use in classrooms just as much as it is in shared spaces such as the canteen, main hall or library.

The Leaf tent element opens up a completely new dimension for learning spaces. Children love nooks and crannies and sheltered places to retreat into. With Leaf, such spaces can be created in moments. In this way, it is possible to create tunnels, group tents or individual refuges where children will find exactly the learning conditions that they need for concentrated individual work or quiet discussions. One space becomes many spaces, groups can be split up and variety and individuality are encouraged.





# VS Stakki, a new, iconic chair



Three legs, triangular basic shape, minimized design, manufactured from a single part. The VS Stakki chair stands out at first sight. It is visually and functionally unique – an iconic chair. It is also sustainable thanks to the low raw-material input and the recyclable material used.

VS Stakki is manufactured as a monoblock unit using multicomponent injection moulding coupled with an internal gas pressure process. This gives it volume and stability at a weight of only 3.8 kilograms.

Users can sit on VS Stakki equally well and ergonomically in any way they want: front-on, side-on or astride. The triangular basic shape also helps save space. The chairs can be accommodated like the pieces of a cake under a round table. The dual-component glide elements ensure stability and are also very gentle on the floor. Their stepped shape and the concave leg profile permit intuitive stacking of the chairs. Ten units can be stacked almost vertically on top of one another.

VS Stakki has been comprehensively tested and is certified as being safe. The tests conducted by the TÜV certification authority certify that it is suitable and approved for indoor and outdoor use.
VS Stakki was designed by Martin Ballendat. The designer and his studio have already worked for numerous international companies and brands. He designs furniture for residential, office and other non-residential uses. He has always been fascinated by the question of chairs.In the case of VS Stakki, he has provided an extreme example of the designer's art. He wanted to reduce the chair to the absolute minimum: As little as conceivably possible to provide the greatest possible functionality. And he has succeeded. Thanks to the "high design quality", VS Stakki received a Red Dot in the categories Innovative Product and Furniture Design at the Red Dot Award 2020.





# Hokki, Hokki+
# Height-adjustable active stool





Hokki is the solution for dynamic sitting. Thanks to its rounded base, it can move in all directions and consequently permits permanent changes of posture without difficulty. Not only is this fun, it also aids motor capabilities.

The Hokki is now also available as the height-adjustable Hokki+ variant. The two models have a height adjustment range of 38 to 50 or 50 to 68 centimetres. This makes it possible to cover all school requirements.

Just like the fixed-height Hokkis, both models of the Hokki+ possess the quality label awarded by the Healthy Back Campaign (Aktion Gesunder Rücken e.V.) and have been tested and recommended by the Bundesverband deutscher Rückenschulen e.V. (German federal back training association) and the forum Gesunder Rücken – besser leben e.V. (Healthy back for a better life).

The Hokki+ is extremely stable but also so light that even children and young people are able to carry it. The adjustment mechanism with its gas spring is immediately accessible and can be activated from anywhere under the seating surface.

The basic body of the Hokki and Hokki+ is made from recyclable polypropylene. This makes this active stool extremely scratch-resistant. Even the toughest everyday conditions pose practically no threat.



# SPACE:
# Storage space to go



Modern teaching thrives on changing work scenarios in different rooms throughout the day. Ideally, the work materials should also be available in a flexible manner - sometimes in one room, sometimes in another. To leave, to exchange, to take back. This is possible with Space, our storage space to go.

SPACE is available in two versions: as a stationary wall-mounted module SpaceStation-G and as a mobile module with castors SpaceWalk-G. The system is based on the Gratnells® system. The system is based on the Gratnells boxes. In the stationary module, the boxes are stored in a central location, prepared with teaching materials: for example, with everything needed for a specific task. Or with utensils for handicrafts and crafts. Or the equipment for experiments. The different colours of the boxes and the labelling on the front provide an overview.

**The principle**
From SpaceStation-G, the required boxes are repacked into the mobile module SpaceWalk-G and rolled to the classroom. Here, the pupils take the boxes and bring them to their workplaces.

This is where it pays off that SPACE is coordinated with our other furniture systems: the Gratnell boxes can be pushed under the corresponding pupil desks. They can be stored in the Shift+ Landscape and Series 800 storage units.  And they fit under the Shift+ Up pedestal.



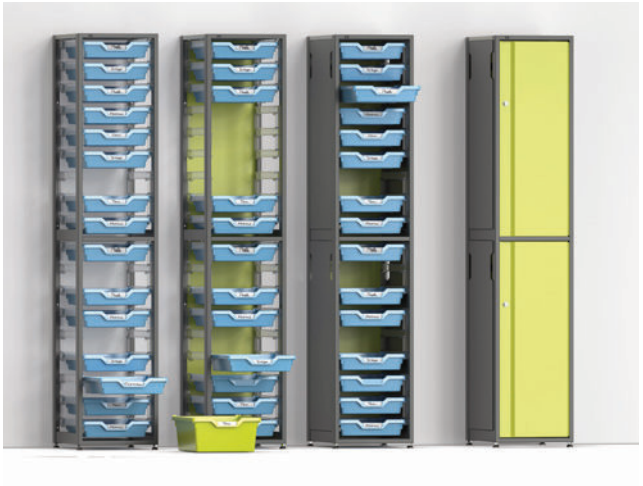
When the students have finished their task, they put the boxes back into SpaceWalk-G. This makes keeping order easy. Afterwards, SpaceWalk-G remains in the classroom until the next assignment or is pushed into the next room. The teacher can also take the module together with the boxes into the teachers' room to correct the work results.

Whether in frontal teaching or for individual and group work, whether in the classroom, in the compartment or in science rooms: work utensils can be easily transferred from one piece of furniture to the next in the Gratnells boxes. Even entire class sets can be moved from the central storage areas to the respective place of use with the help of the mobile units.

**Construction and equipment**

Since Space is subject to a lot of stress, the modules have to be robust and - in the case of SpaceWalk-G - still easy to move. High load-bearing capacity, simple operation and an appealing design were therefore decisive for us in the design.

The frame of the SPACE modules is made of powder-coated rectangular steel tubing at our factory in Tauberbischofsheim. Top shelves, side panels and doors are made of powder-coated sheet steel. The door is only available with a lock and can be opened



180°. The guide rails for the Gratnell boxes have pull-out stops.

SpaceWalk-G is equipped with four lockable double swivel castors. There are models that can be used on one, both sides or alternately. SpaceStation-G has plastic glides; this module is always attached to the wall. If several SpaceStation-G are placed next to each other, they should be linked with row connectors.

SpaceStation-G can hold 18 flat or 8 high boxes per row, with or without lids. SpaceWalk-G can hold a maximum of 9 flat or 4 tall boxes per row, also with or without lids. Each box can be loaded with a maximum of 5 kilograms.

SPACE is available in various designs: with or without side panels, with or without doors, plain or in different colours for each component.

# Level-LuPo and Level-VF
# Healthy sitting for all ages



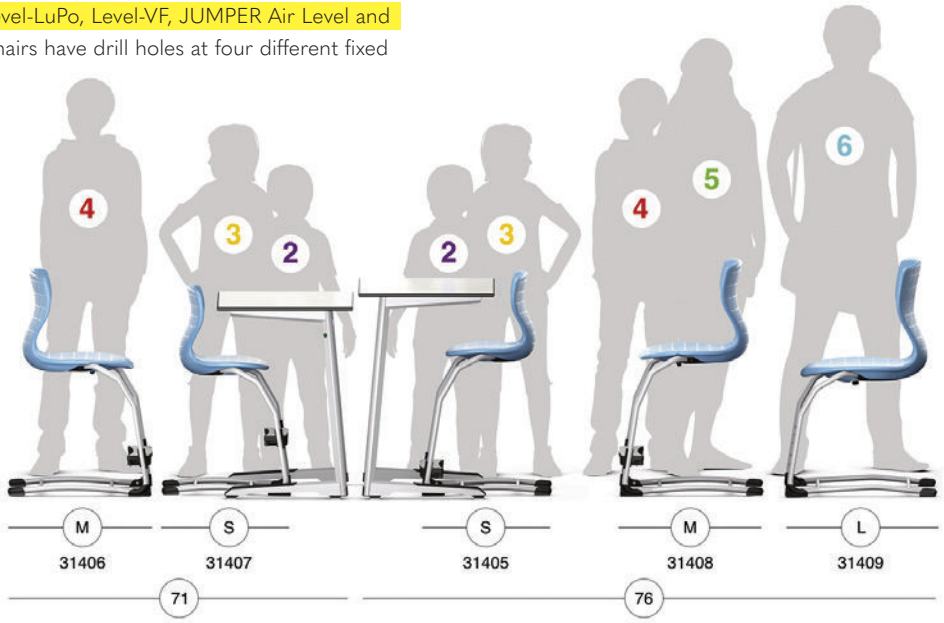
Ergonomics plays a major role at school. That is why DIN EN 1729 defines the dimensions required of school furniture so that children and young people of all sizes can work at it productively and healthily. Conventionally equipped classes contain chairs and tables of different sizes in one and the same room. The size of the chair is determined by the distance between the floor and the seating surface and the size of the seat shell. The table height is harmonized with this.

In multi-year learning environments, there is only one common table height. It is the chairs that ensure ergonomic seating. In this case, the chair size is defined by the distance from the foot support to the seating surface, the distance from the seating surface to the table top and the size of the seat shell.

The frames of the Level-LuPo, Level-VF, JUMPER Air Level and JUMPER Ply Level chairs have drill holes at four different fixed heights. These make it possible to adjust the height of the foot support in accordance with the specified standard sizes as well as for further seating heights.

Two Level models have been developed for the table height of 71 centimetres: with seat shell S for the standard chair sizes 2 and 3, and with seat shell M for standard size 4.

For the table height of 76 centimetres, there are three models: with seat shell S for the standard sizes 2 and 3, with seat shell M for the standard sizes 4 and 5, and with seat shell L – in this case without foot support – for standard size 6. In multi-year learning environments, Gratnells boxes,lattice-type book storage or chair suspensions restrict the freedom of the legs and should therefore not be used.



# Modern school



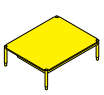
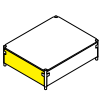
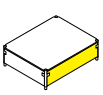
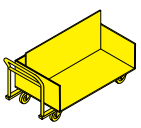




**Product information**

## Shift+ Up
## Table-bench platform
## for presentations and floor-level learning.

**Multipurpose unit** which can be used as a platform, table or bench. Stage-like landscapes of a maximum of two levels can be created from the rectangular and triangular elements. Centre distances matching the storage room units and mats of the Shift+ series.
**Frame** made from circular steel tubing with all-round rectangular tube edge. The legs are equipped with conical stacking and glide elements and can be securely stacked on top of one another up to a height of two using a spring buffer. Elements located next to one another (max 20 sqm) must be linked together using a flexible rotary connector. Optionally with guide for plastic Gratnells boxes.
**Tops** made from plywood. One side with anti-slip screen-printed structure for standing on and the other with a smooth surface for use as a table or for writing. The top can also be turned without the need for any tools. The sides can be closed off with an insertable panel for use as a stage.
**Transport cart** for the tops and the elements inserted in one another.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; (plain black); Gratnells plastic box: C3.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Up** | | **09451** | **09452** | **09453** | **09454** | **09456** | **09457** | **09455** |
| | w×d cm | 105,5×85 | 104×104 | | | 174×83 | | |
| | w cm | | | 77,5 | 98 | | | |
| | h cm | 32 | | 22,5 | | 91 | | |
| | h cm (2-high) | 59 | | | | | | |
| | | | 60° | | | | | |
| | Capacity of transport trolley | | | | | 6 platforms | | |
| | Packaging unit | | | | | | | 2 pieces |



**Product information**

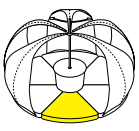
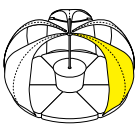
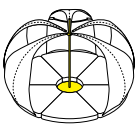
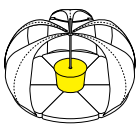
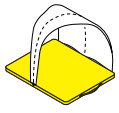
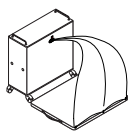
## Leaf

## Tent element for floor-level learning.

Suitable for setting up individual retreats in the classroom for individual children or small groups. The **sails** can be combined with **mats** from the Shift+ series, the tent pole and the **Gugl** storage element to create tent or cave landscapes. The textile sails can also be attached to any magnetic surface (Shift+ series cabinets) using magnetic fittings. The round tent consists of a maximum of 6 sails.
**Sails,** consisting of a stretch fabric and fibreglass poles, for stretching the triangular surface. With 3 attachment points on the long side and one attachment point on the short side.
**Tent pole**, consisting of a solid wood rod with a base plate made of solid HPL core board, with a 6-way adapter that can be positioned at two heights using a bayonet lock.
**Storage bag** for transport and storage of a sail including the curved fibreglass rods.
Fire protection of the upholstery mats optional in accordance with DIN 66084 in accordance with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

**Shift+ Landscape mats** can be combined with Leaf and Gugl.
The **Gugl** consists of a deep-drawn, conical plastic body made of ABS. The body is stackable. To access the storage space, the cover plate, made of solid HPL core board, is removable and equipped with a groove to prevent slipping.

**The following material groups are available:** Fabric sails: S77; Fabric cover: S40,64,82; Body made of plastic: C(white, black grey RAL 7021); Cover top made of HPL: L4.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Leaf** | | **09447** | **09448** | **09449** | **01486** | **09446** | **09450** | **09444** |
| | w cm | 106,2/25 | lying flat 96 | 47 | 63/47 | 85 | 108 | 5 |
| | d cm | 87 | | | | 105 | 40/13 | |
| | h cm | 8 | lying flat 226 | 172 | 40 | 8 | | 3 |
| | Units per full circle | 6× | 5× | 1× | | | | |
| | | Mat | Sail element | Tent pole | Gugl | Mat | Storage bag for 1 sail element | 4 Magnetic fixings |

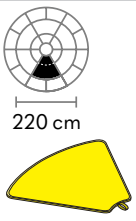
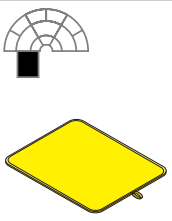


**Product information**

## Shift+ Landscape
## Carpets.
## FloorFriends for learning close to the floor.

**Carpet** consisting of a black, hard-wearing synthetic fibre upper surface and a rubberised, non-slip underside. With a carrying strap on the side. Available in rectangular and 60° circular shapes to match the Shift+ cabinet elements. The small individual mat can be ideally combined with the **Gugl** storage and side furniture.

The **Gugl body** consists of a deep-drawn, conical plastic body made of ABS. The body is stackable. To access the storage space, the cover plate, made of solid HPL core board, is removable and equipped with a groove to prevent slipping. Optionally, the Gugl can be equipped with a pen cup in the cover plate.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of plastic: C(white, black grey RAL 7021); Cover top made of HPL: L4.

| | | |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Landscape** | | | **09440** | **01486** | **09442** | **09441** |
| | w cm | | 41 | 63/47 | 106,4/24,4 | 105 |
| | d cm | | 33,4 | | 87,9 | 85 |
| | h cm | | 0,7 | 40 | 0,7 | |
| | Units per full circle | | 1× | | 6× 60° | |
| | Number per Gugl | | 30 | | | |



**Product information**

## Shift+ Landscape

## Soft seating elements.

**Upholstered element** system consisting of body and seating elements.
**Seating elements** and mats are linear, round or curved stools. Individual elements can be combined to form entire landscapes. Elements consist of a base plate with plastic, felt or 2K universal glides and foam padding with imitation leather cover.
Fire protection for the upholstery elements optional in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

**Body** made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. With glued centre wall to divide the body. With perforated sheet metal rear panel.
**Storage elements** are linear or curved. The storage space of the linear element can be used on both sides.

**Function:** Curved landscape seating and cabinet elements can be combined linearly and, thanks to the coordinated inner and outer radii, back to back to form circular and serpentine seating and cabinet landscapes.
**Upholstered** and **body elements** in 3 fixed seat heights.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

| | Seat heights for students' seating elements<br>● 2 = 30 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm | 114,5 cm | 220 cm | 220 cm | 307 cm | 382 cm | 382 cm | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Landscape** | | **09437** | **45297** | **09329** | **09367** | **09326** | **09327** | **09368** | **09325** | **09328** | **45298** |
| | w cm | 114,5 | 106 | | 77,3 | 140,8/105,5 | | 41 | 53 | 105,5 | |
| | d cm | | 53 | | 43,5 | 53 | | | | 53 | |
| | h cm | 8 | 41,8 | 30(38)(46) | | | | | | | 41,8 |
| | Fixed height | | | ● 2 ● 4 ● 6 | | | | | | | |
| | Units per full circle | 1× | 6× 60° | | 12× 30° | 8× 45° | | | | | |
| | usable | | one side | | | | | | | | two sides |



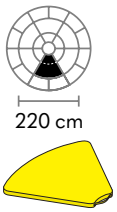
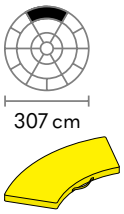
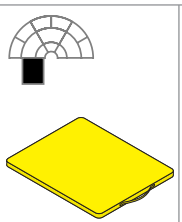
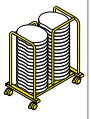
**Product information**

## Shift+ Landscape

## Cushion mats, carpets and back rollers.

## FloorFriends for learning close to the floor.

**Cushion mats** made from thick, foam-padded material with an anti-slip base, side carrying strap and black webbing around the edge. Available in rectangular and 60° circular shapes to match the Shift+ cabinet elements. The individual padded mat for the floor can also be used as a chair cover. The upper visible surface consists of a durable, coloured cover.
**Back roll** with an inner bag filled with EPS, with a durable, coloured cover and a black side panel.
**Fire protection** for the upholstered mats is optional in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high).
**Transport trolley** made of tubular steel for 30 upholstered mats 09445.
**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Landscape** | | **09445** | **01486** | **09447** | **09437** | **09439** | **09438** | **09446** | **09379** | **09458** |
| | w cm | 41 | 63/47 | 106,2/25 | 114,5 | 106,2 | 56,5 | 85 | 52,5 | 62,4 |
| | d cm | 33,4 | | 86,8 | | 58,8 | 149,8 | 105 | 20 | 73 |
| | h cm | 3 | 40 | 8 | | | | | | 42,7 |
| | Units per full circle | 6× | 1× | 6× 60° | 1× | 6× 60° | | | | |
| | Number per Gugl | 20 | | | | | | | 3 | |
| | Number on trolley | | | | | | | | | 30 |



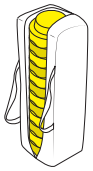
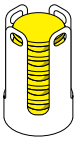
**Product information**

## Stapelstein

## Multifunctional sitting and play elements.

## FloorFriends for floor-level learning.

**Structure** made from expanded polypropylene (EPP). The "stone" (180g) and "spinning stone" (268g) are lightweight, odourless, water-resistant and free from chemical propellants. Stacking stones can be stacked to save space. Multifunctional and ideal for sitting, swaying, learning and playing. Both products can be combined to create active seating of varying heights. Maximum load: 180kg.
**Sets** of 6 or 12 stacking boards, optionally available with bag. 6 boards optionally with storage column.
**The following material groups are available:** Stapelstein Body made of EPP: C5.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
| **Stapelstein** | | | **09388** | **09389** | **09387** | **09397** | **09374** | |
| | ø mm | | 270 | | 355 | | | |
| | h mm | | 120 | | 80 | | | |
| | Amount | | 6 | 12 | 1 | 6 | | |
| | maximum load kg | | 180 | | 120 | | | |
| | Weight g | | 180 | | 268 | | | |
| | | | Stackable bricks | | Balance board | | Play cards | |

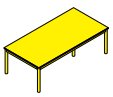


**Product information**

## EcoTable-R

## FloorFriends tables for floor-level learning.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from circular tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screw-type feet, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements.
**Tables** in extra-low heights of 40 cm for floor-level learning.
**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. Some also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
**Optionally** available with plastic Gratnells box integrated in the edge frame.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

| | | |  | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EcoTable-R** | d = 50 cm | | **23000** | **23001** | **23002** | **23003** |
| | d = 60 cm | | **23005** | **23006** | **23007** | **23008** |
| | d = 65 cm | | **23010** | **23011** | | **23013** |
| | w cm | | 70 | 75 | 120 | 130 |
| | h cm | | 40 | | | |

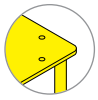
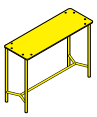


**Product information**

## Prevent

## Tables and benches for the hallway area.

**System** consisting of benches, tables and bar tables with a foot rail.
**Frame** consisting of a rectangular steel tube frame with welded legs made of square steel tube, colour-coated with epoxy resin powder.
The **table** and **bench** are equipped with floor fastenings as standard for installation in corridors or fire protection zones. They are vandal-proof, i.e. scratch-resistant, moisture- and heat-resistant and graffiti-resistant. All surfaces are easy to clean and can be disinfected.
**Tables** available in 2 sitting and standing heights. **Bench** available in 2 sitting heights.
**Seat and table** top made of 12 mm mineral board, fastened to the frame with continuous screws.
**Fire protection:** All models are classified as non-combustible in accordance with fire protection class A2-s1 d0, DIN EN 13501-1.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; (grey white A2).

|  | Table heights (± 2 cm)<br>for students' desks<br>**Sitting (Annex A)** **Standing (Annex C)**<br>● 4 = 64 cm ● C4 = 88 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm ● C6 = 106 cm<br><br>Seating heights for students' benches<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm |  | | | |  |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Prevent** | | Table | | | | Stand-at table | Bench | | |
| | d = 39 cm | | | | | | **31041** | **31042** | **31043** |
| | d = 44 cm | | | | | **23304** | | | |
| | d = 54 cm | **23300** | | **23302** | | | | | |
| | d = 74 cm | | **23301** | | **23303** | | | | |
| | w cm | 74 | | 124 | | | 44 | 64 | 114 |
| | Fixed height | ● 4 ● 6 | | | | ● C4 ● C6 | ● 4 ● 6 | | |

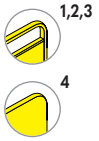


**Product information**

## LinkUp

## Mobile partition wall

**System** consisting of a mobile partition wall. Several partition walls can optionally be linked together using magnetic connecting fittings.
**Several partitions** can be pushed into each other to save space.
**Frame** construction with a steel tube running all the way round on a crossbar, a filling element or an all-round fabric covering.
**Filling element** made of **1.** a magnetic and writable, enamelled chipboard, **2.** a cork-coated, pinable chipboard or **3.** a cork- and textile-coated, pinable chipboard.
**All-round fabric covering** as **4.** privacy screen and optionally with an acoustically effective filling.
**Support elements** consisting of 2 short runners, each with 2 castors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of metal: M(arctic, black RAL 9011); Writing surface made of steel: E(white); Pinboard made of cork: K(natural cork); Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LinkUp** | h Total = 153 cm | **05593** | **05594** | | | | | | |
| | h Total = 173 cm | **05591** | **05592** | | | | | | |
| | | | | **07844** | **06962** | **06963** | **06966** | **07947** | **07896** |
| | w cm | 82 | 102 | | | | | | |
| | d cm | 32 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Pen holder | Wiper | Felt cleaning cloth 10 units | Board marker 4 units | Magnet 1 unit | Pin 100 units |
| | w×h×d cm | | | 15×14×2,5 | | | | | |



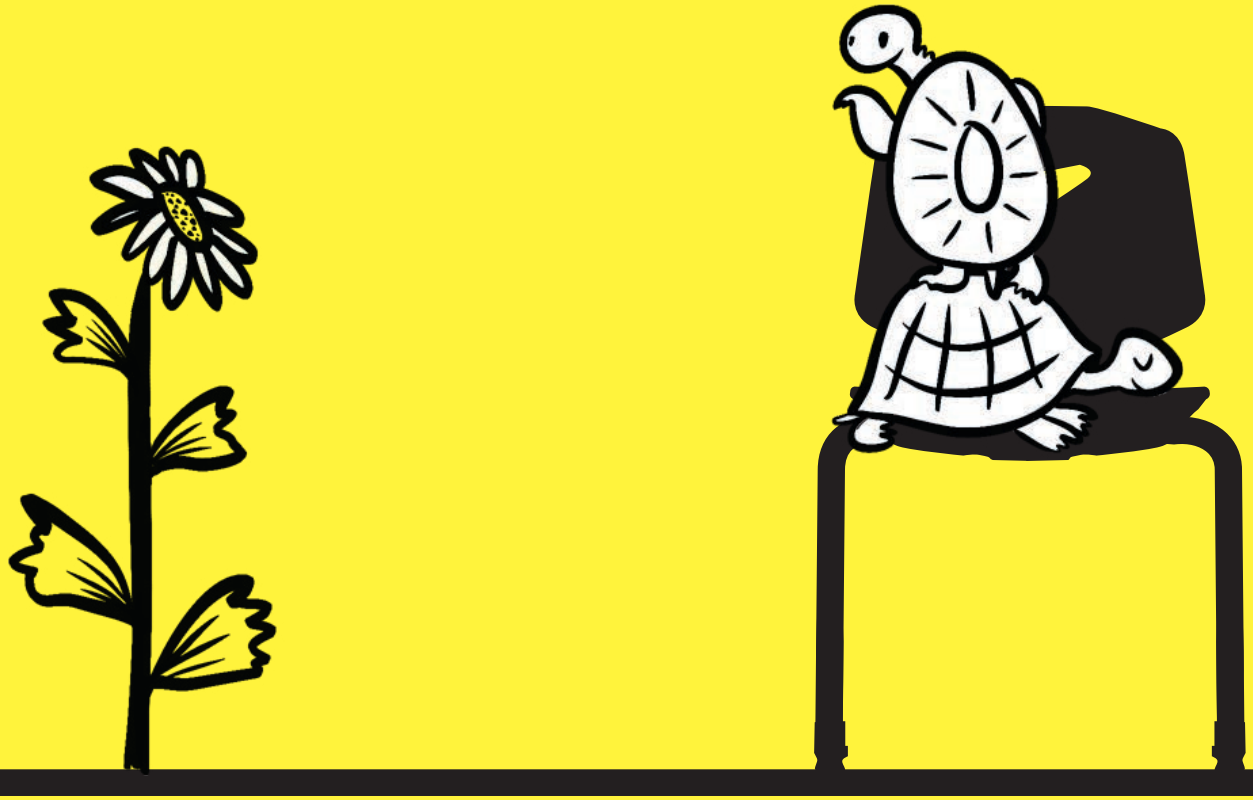
**Product information**

## Welcome
## Cloakroom system for kindergartens and primary schools with the “slippers in class” principle

**System** consisting of an optionally combinable wall panel with clothes hooks, a shoe cabinet and a wall cabinet.
**Wall panel** made from 19-mm-thick melamine resin-coated chipboard with four black double hooks offset from one another. The hooks, which have been certified by the TÜV product testing authority are rounded and equipped with a curved top part to prevent injury. The gap to the wall required for installation is covered with a sealing lip. The wall panels are available in two heights, making them suitable for kindergartens and primary schools and each panel can be used by a maximum of eight children.
**Shoe cabinet** consisting of a body made from melamine resin-coated chipboard with a central partition and two fixed, glued panels. The four shoe compartments for eight pairs of shoes can optionally be equipped with a black plastic base for putting shoes on. A tough HPL cover panel can be mounted on the top panel. The shoe cabinet, which possesses a set-back 8-mm base, is positioned in front of the wall panel and is screwed to it.
**Wall cabinet** consisting of a body which is subdivided into four compartments and made from melamine resin-coated chipboard. The wall cabinet is fixed directly to the wall above the wall panel.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Wall panel: L3.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Welcome** | | **40030** | **40031** | **40032** | **40033** | **40034** | **40035** |
| | w×h×d cm | 100×121,5×9 | 100×159×9 | 100×40,4×35 | 100×30×25 | 100×35,5×1,3 | 47,1×4,4×31,9 |
| | FH | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| | | Cloakroom panel | | Shoe cabinet | Wall-mounted cabinet | Cover panel | Shoe compartment tray |

# Students' chairs



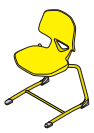
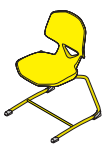


**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Active

## Forward-sprung cantilevered chair for students.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. In sizes 4-7, with an extremely stable strut between the skids. The chair is stackable (see table).
**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole. Comfort model with large seat shell available for sizes 5 and 6.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>2 = 31 cm<br>3 = 35 cm<br>4 = 38 cm<br>5 = 43 cm<br>6 = 46 cm<br>7 = 51 cm | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Active** | | | | | **33400** | |
| | Comfort | | | | | **33401** |
| | | Fixed height | | 2 3 | 4 5 6 7 | |
| | | Fixed height cm | | | | 43(46) |
| | | Seat shell | | S S | M M L XL | L XL |
| | | Stacking height | | | 5 | |

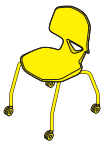


**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Four

## Four-legged chair for students.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glides for hard or soft floors, 2C universal glides or double castors.
**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs (Size 6).
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Four** | | | **33300** | **33319** |
| | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | |
| | Seat shell | | S S M M L XL | |
| | Stacking height | | 5 | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Move

## Height-adjustable swivel chair for students.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.
**Chair** in fixed height or height-adjustable.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or particularly easy-to-use 3D tilt mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
**The following material groups are available:** Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: C4.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Move** | Fix | | | **33501** | | |
| | Lift | | | | **33502** | **33506** |
| | | Fixed height | | 6 | | |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | | 35-43,9 cm (3 4 5) | 41,8-54,6 cm (5 6 7) |
| | | Seat shell | | L | M | L |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Active

## Forward-sprung cantilevered chair for students.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. In sizes 4-7, with an extremely stable strut between the skids. The chair is stackable (see table).
**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Comfort model with large seat shell available for sizes 5 and 6.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>2 = 31 cm<br>3 = 35 cm<br>4 = 38 cm<br>5 = 43 cm<br>6 = 46 cm<br>7 = 51 cm | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Active** | | | | | **33450** | |
| | Comfort | | | | | **33451** |
| | | Fixed height | | 2 3 | 4 5 6 7 | |
| | | Fixed height cm | | | | 43(46) |
| | | Seat shell | | S S | M M L XL | L XL |
| | | Stacking height | | | 5 | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Four

## Four-legged chair for students.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glides for hard or soft floors, 2C universal glides or double castors.
**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs (Size 6).
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Four** | | | **33350** | **33369** |
| | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | |
| | Seat shell | | S S M M L XL | |
| | Stacking height | | 5 | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Move

## Height-adjustable swivel chair for students.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism.
**Chair** height-adjustable.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or particularly easy-to-use 3D tilt mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
**The following material groups are available:** Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' chairs<br>3 = 35 cm<br>4 = 38 cm<br>5 = 43 cm<br>6 = 46 cm<br>7 = 51 cm<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Move** | Lift | | | **33552** | **33556** |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | 33,3-43,4 cm (3 4 5) | 41,5-56,7 cm (5 6 7) |
| | | Seat shell | | M | L |



**Product information**

## PantoMove-LuPo

## Star-foot chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.
**Chair** in fixed height or height-adjustable.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model 31505 with reduced weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoMove-LuPo** | Fix | | | **31501** | | |
| | Lift | | | | **31505** | **31506** |
| | | Fixed height | | 6 | | |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | | 34,1-43 cm (3 4 5) | 42,4-55,2 cm (5 6 7) |
| | | Seat shell | | L | M | L |

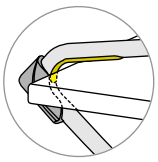


**Product information**

## PantoSwing-LuPo

## Forward-flexing cantilever chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

**Frame** made from bent, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tubing. For sizes 4-7 with extra sturdy cross-strut between the skids.
**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat shell** of double-walled textured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable sitting with air-cushion effect. Concealed seat attachments and grip hole. Comfort model for sizes 5 and 6 with large seat shell.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm |  Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting. |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoSwing-LuPo** | | | | | **31400** | |
| | Comfort | | | | | **31401** |
| | | Fixed height | | ● ● | ● ● ● ● | |
| | | Fixed height cm | | | | 43(46) |
| | | Seat shell | | S S | M M L XL | L XL |



**Product information**

## Compass-LuPo

## Four-legged chair.

**Frame** made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube.
**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements as well as with hard or soft castors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Compass** | LuPo | | | **31300** | **31304** |
| | | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | |
| | | Seat shell | | S S M M L XL | |



**Product information**

## PantoMove-VF

## Star-foot chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism.
**Chair** height-adjustable.
**Seat shell** made from plywood with anti-slip paint, visible seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoMove-VF** | Lift | | | **31525** | **31526** |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | 34,1-43 cm (3 4 5) | 42,4-55,2 cm (5 6 7) |
| | | Seat shell | | M | L |

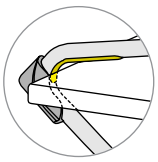


**Product information**

## PantoSwing-VF

## Forward-flexing cantilever chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

**Frame** of one-piece bent powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. With extra stable cross member between the skids.
**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (VF) with anti-slip paint and invisible seat mounting. Comfort model for sizes 5 and 6 with large seat shell.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm |  Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting. |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoSwing-VF** | | | | | **31420** | |
| | Comfort | | | | | **31421** |
| | | Fixed height | | ● ● | ● ● ● ● | |
| | | Fixed height cm | | | | 43(46) |
| | | Seat shell | | S S | M M L XL | L XL |



**Product information**

## Compass-VF

## Four-legged chair.

**Frame** made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube.
**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (VF) with anti-slip paint and concealed seat fixing.
**Equipment and options**. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements as well as with hard or soft castors. See table for maximum stacking capacity (ST).
**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs of chair size 6 (46 cm).
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,2,7; Seat and backrest: H1,2.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Compass** | VF | | | **31320** | **31324** |
| | | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | |
| | | Seat shell | | S S M M L XL | |
| | | Stacking height | | 10 | |



**Product information**

## KN-39

## Four-legged chair.

**Frame** of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube.
**Chair** in 2 fixed heights.
**Seat and backrest** of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optionally with firm upholstery on one side.
**Features and options.** Universal glides and glide elements for hard and soft floors. For maximum number stackable, see table.
**Accessories.** Stacking cart model 03834 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 3835 for 1 stack of chairs of chair size 6.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KN-39** | | | **03901** | **03902** | **03903** |
| | Fixed height | | 5 6 | 6 | |
| | Stacking height | | 10 | | |



**Product information**

## Classic

## Skid-chair.

**Frame** of sides, skids and seat support of solid beechwood. Seat support with pickapack fitting for storage on table top.
**Chair** in 5 fixed heights.
**Seat and backrest** of solid beech and beech plywood with visible backrest attachments.
**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of wood: H(natural); Seat and backrest: H(natural).

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Classic** | | | **03100** | **03101** |
| | Fixed height | | ● 2 | ● 3 ● 4 ● 5 ● 6 |



**Product information**

## LuPoGlide
## Skid-chair.

**Frame** of welded U-shaped skid and seat support, of powder-coated oval steel tube. Pickapack fitting for storage on table top. Model XL with extra wide seat.
**Chair** in 6 fixed seat heights.
**Seat and backrest** of double-walled textured polypropylene for comfortable sitting with air-cushion effect. Back with grip.
**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors or universal glides (2K). For maximum number stackable (ST) see table.
**Accessories.** Stacking wagon Model 3414 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley Model 3415 for 1 stack of chairs sizes 5 / 6.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C(black grey RAL 7021, dolphin grey).

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LuPoGlide** | Standard | | | **03430** | |
| | Comfort | | | | **03434** |
| | | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 | 6 7 |
| | | Seat shell | | M M M L L | XL XL |
| | | Stacking height | | 10 | |



**Product information**

## BasicGlide
## Skid-chair.

**Frame** of welded U-shaped skid and seat support, of powder-coated oval steel tube. Pickapack fitting for storage on table top. Model XL with extra wide seat.
**Chair** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat and backrest** of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optional with firm upholstery on one side.
**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors or universal glides (2K). For maximum number stackable (ST) see table.
**Accessories.** Stacking wagon Model 3414 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley Model 3415 for 1 stack of chairs sizes 5 and 6.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm | |  | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BasicGlide** | Standard | | | **03402** | | | |
| | Comfort | | | | **03405** | **03406** | **03407** |
| | | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 | | 6 7 | |
| | | Seat shell | | S M M L L | | XL XL | |
| | | Stacking height | | 10 | | | |

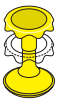


**Product information**

## Hokki/Hokki+

## Stool, height-adjustable stool.

**Stool** made from stable, durable and extremely scratch-resistant polypropylene, fully recyclable. Comes with a lightweight foam seat shell (grey) or optionally with an extra-soft padded artificial leather cover (black). Thermoplastic base screwed to the polypropylene body.
**Chair** in 4 fixed heights and two versions with gas-spring height adjustment.
**Function:** Offers freedom of movement in controlled conditions thanks to curved surfaces that stimulate the entire musculo-skeletal system. Easy to carry thanks to ergonomically shaped, undulating seating edge that is easy to grip and also prevents the user from slipping off. The stools are easy to transport and can be moved together to save space. Height-adjustable models with all-round activation mechanism and ergonomic depth suspension.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of plastic: C2.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' stools<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hokki** | Fix | | | **03825** | | |
| **Hokki+** | Lift | | | | **03813** | **03814** |
| | | Fixed height | | 2 4 6 7 | | |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | | 38-50 cm (4 5 6 7) | 50-68 cm (7) |
| | | Seat w cm | | 34,5 | | |
| | | Optimum table height | | 2 4 6 7 | 61-80 cm (4 5 6 7) | 73-98cm (7) |



**Product information**

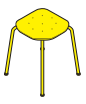
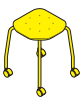
## JUMPER Air Stool

## Four-legged stool, cross-legged stool.

**Four-legged stool.**
**Frame** made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated tubular steel. Optionally with castors.
**Stool** in 5 fixed heights.
**Seat shell** made of double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable sitting with air cushion effect. Seat with rounded corners and concealed fastening.
**Features and options.** Glides or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.

**Cross-legged stool.**
**Frame** consisting of an aluminium cross base and a gas spring with plastic cover. Optionally with castors.
**Height-adjustable** and swivelling stool.
**Seat shell** made of double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable sitting with air cushion effect. Seat with rounded corners and concealed fastening.
**Features and options**. Glides or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of plastic: C4.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' stools<br>3 = 35 cm<br>4 = 38 cm<br>5 = 43 cm<br>6 = 46 cm<br>7 = 51 cm | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Stool** | Fix | | | **33700** | **33702** | |
| | Lift | | | | | **33714** |
| | | Fixed height | | 3 4 5 6 7 | 6 | |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | | | 39,1-51,7 cm (4 5 6 7) |
| | | Seat w×d cm | | 34×34 | | |
| | | Stacking height | | 10 | | |
| | | Height increase with castors mm | | | | + 25,0 |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Stool

## Four-legged stool, cross-legged stool.

**Four-legged stool.**
**Frame** made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Optionally with castors.
**Stool** in 5 fixed heights.
**Seat** with rounded corners made of plywood with anti-slip coating and concealed seat fastening. Optionally with an upholstered seat.
**Equipment and options.** Glides or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.

**Cross-legged stool.**
**Frame** consisting of an aluminium cross base and a gas spring with plastic cover. Optionally with castors.
**Height-adjustable** and swivelling stool.
**Seat** with rounded corners made of plywood with non-slip coating and concealed seat fastening. Optionally with an upholstered seat.
**Equipment** and options. Glides or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides.

**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' stools<br>3 = 35 cm<br>4 = 38 cm<br>5 = 43 cm<br>6 = 46 cm<br>7 = 51 cm |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Stool** | Fix | | **33750** | | **33752** | | | |
| | | with upholstery | | **33751** | | **33753** | | |
| | Lift | | | | | | **33764** | |
| | | with upholstery | | | | | | **33765** |
| | | Fixed height | 3 4 5 6 7 | 6 7 | | 6 | | |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | | | | 36,3-49,1 cm (4 5 6 7) | 37,8-50,6 cm (4 5 6 7) |
| | | Seat w×d cm | 34×34 | | | | | |
| | | Stacking height | 10 | | | | | |
| | | Height increase with castors mm | | | | | + 25,0 | |



**Product information**

## Solo

## Four-legged stool.

**Frame** of welded, powder-coated round steel tube.
**Stool** in 5 fixed heights. Each model with 4 seating heights, due to the cross struts positioned at different heights as foot supports.
**Seat** of plywood with concealed seat fixings.
**Features and options.** Plastic or felt glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat made of wood: H1.

| | | |  | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Solo** | | | | | | | **03826** |
| | Seat w cm | | 35 | | | | |
| | Distance of seat to floor cm | | 46 | 52 | 61 | 65 | 83 |
| | Distance of seat to foot support h cm | | 24,8/29,8/34,8/39,8 | 29,8/34,8/39,8/44,8 | | | |
| | Optimum table height cm | | 69-76 | 75-82 | 84-91 | 88-95 | 106-113 |
| | Stacking height | | 4 | | | | |



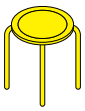
**Product information**

# Rondo

## Four-legged stool, stool with five-star foot.

**Rondo-Fix.**
**Frame** of welded, powder-coated round steel tube.
**Stool** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat** of plywood with concealed seat attachments.
**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors. For maximum number stackable see table.

**Rondo-Lift.**
**Frame** consists of aluminium 5-star foot and a gas-spring with plastic cover.
**Frame sizes** adjustable in height.
**Seat** of plywood with concealed seat attachments.
**Features and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Can be swivelled.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' stools<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm<br>● 7 = 51 cm<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 25 mm. | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rondo** | Fix | | | **03823** | |
| | Lift | | | | **03822** |
| | | Fixed height | | 3 4 5 6 7 55cm | |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | | 37,5-50cm (4 5 6 7) |
| | | Seat ø cm | | 35 | |
| | | Optimum table height cm | | 3 4 5 6 7 78-85cm | 60,5-80cm (4 5 6 7) |
| | | Stacking height | | 15 | |



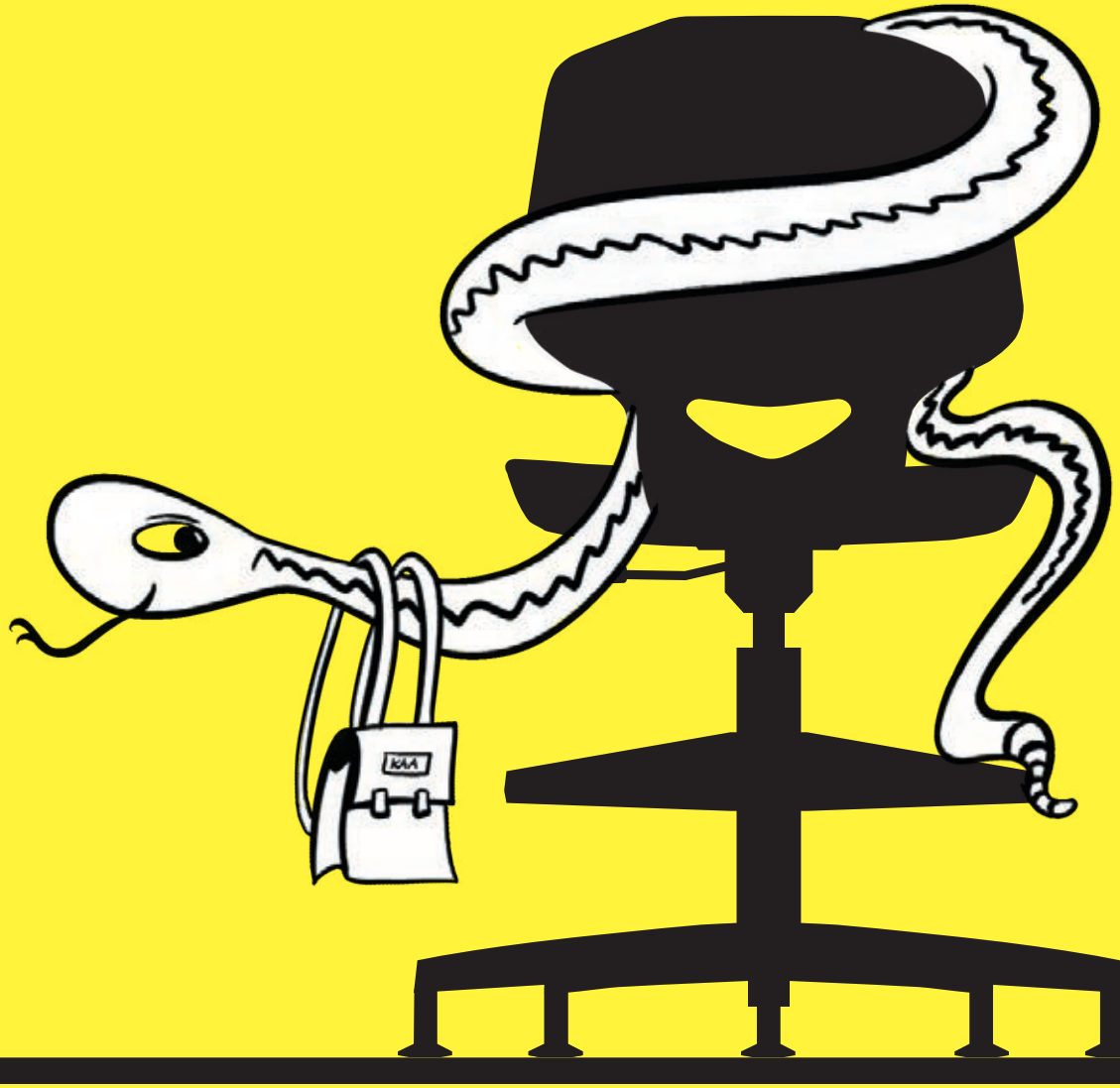
**Product information**

## LuPoStool
## Skid stool.

**Frame** made from welded U-shaped skid and seat supports made from chromium-plated or powder-coated oval steel tubing. Piggy-back design for suspension from table top. Small model without foot support, medium and large model with foot support.
**Chair sizes** for raised seating in 3 fixed heights in accordance with DIN EN 1729.
**Seat** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene for comfortable seating with air cushion effect.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. See table for maximum stacking capacity.
**Accessories.** Stacking cart model 03414 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 03415 for 1 stack of chairs.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C(black grey RAL 7021, dolphin grey).

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LuPoStool** | | | | | **03428** | | | **03429** |
| | Seat w cm | | | | 37 | | | |
| | Distance of seat to floor cm | | 46 | 56 | 61 | 46 | 56 | 61 |
| | Distance of seat to foot support h cm | | | 40 | | | 40 | |
| | Optimum table height cm | | 69-76 | 79-86 | 84-91 | 69-76 | 79-86 | 84-91 |
| | Stacking height | | 6 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 |

# Students' chairs (high seating)





**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Level

## Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with height-adjustable foot support (optional in 33409) that can be adapted step-by-step to the required size without any tools. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.
**Chair for raised seating** at 71 or 76 cm-high tables. In fixed heights each with 4 foot support settings.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. For maximum number stackable with foot supports in upper "park position" (ST), see table. Footrest with release protection.
**Recommendation.** JUMPER Air Level can be combined with school tables (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratnells trays) of height 71 or 76 cm.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>2 = 31 cm<br>3 = 35 cm<br>4 = 38 cm<br>5 = 43 cm<br>6 = 46 cm |  | | |  | | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Level** | | **33407** | | **33406** | **33405** | | **33408** | | **33409** |
| | Fixed height | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Seat shell | S | | M | S | | M | | L |
| | Distance of seat to floor cm | 48 | | 51,2 | 53,6 | | 53 | | 46 |
| | Distance of seat to foot position h cm | 31 | 35 | 38 | 31 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 46 |
| | Optimum table height cm | 71 | | | 76 | | | | |
| | Stacking height | 3 | | | 4 | | | | 3 |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Move HS

## Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism and height adjustment.
**Chair for raised seating** at 71 cm-high tables.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model with reduced-weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
**The following material groups are available:** Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: C4.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' chairs<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  |
| **JUMPER Air Move HS** | Lift | | | **33503** |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | 41,8-54,5 cm (3 4 5) |
| | | Seat shell | | M |
| | | Optimum table height cm | | 71 |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Level

## Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with height-adjustable foot support (optional in 33409) that can be adapted step-by-step to the required size without any tools. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.
**Chair for raised seating** at 71 or 76 cm-high tables. In fixed heights each with 4 foot support settings.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. For maximum number stackable with foot supports in upper "park position" (ST), see table. Footrest with release protection.
**Recommendation.** JUMPER Ply Level can be combined with school tables (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratnells trays) of height 71 or 76 cm.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>2 = 31 cm<br>3 = 35 cm<br>4 = 38 cm<br>5 = 43 cm<br>6 = 46 cm |  | | |  | | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Level** | | **33457** | | **33456** | **33455** | | **33458** | | **33459** |
| | Fixed height | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Seat shell | S | | M | S | | M | | L |
| | Distance of seat to floor cm | 48 | | 50,3 | 52,9 | | 53 | | 46 |
| | Distance of seat to foot position h cm | 31 | 35 | 38 | 31 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 46 |
| | Optimum table height cm | 71 | | | 76 | | | | |
| | Stacking height | 3 | | | 4 | | | | 3 |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Move HS

## Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism and height adjustment.
**Chair for raised seating** at 71 cm-high table tables.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model with reduced-weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
**The following material groups are available:** Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' chairs<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  |
| **JUMPER Ply Move HS** | Lift | | | **33553** |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | 41,7-56,9 cm (3 4 5) |
| | | Seat shell | | M |
| | | Optimum table height cm | | 71 |



**Product information**

## Level-LuPo

## Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

**Frame** made from bended, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with step-by-step, height-adjustable foot support (optional in the 31409) for adaptation to the child's height. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.
**Chair for elevated seating** (for table height 71 or 76 cm) in fixed heights, each with four foot support settings.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking. Footrest with release protection.
**Recommendation.** The Level can be combined with school tables of height 71 or 76 (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratnells trays).
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>2 = 31 cm<br>3 = 35 cm<br>4 = 38 cm<br>5 = 43 cm<br>6 = 46 cm |  | | |  | | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Level-LuPo** | | **31407** | | **31406** | **31405** | | **31408** | | **31409** |
| | Fixed height | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Seat shell | S | | M | S | | M | | L |
| | Distance of seat to floor cm | 48 | | 49 | 52,6 | | 53 | | 46 |
| | Distance of seat to foot position h cm | 31 | 35 | 38 | 31 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 46 |
| | Optimum table height cm | 71 | | | 76 | | | | |
| | Stacking height | 3 | | 4 | 3 | | 4 | | |



**Product information**

## PantoMove-LuPo HS

## Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models are height-adjustable
**Chair for raised seating** at 71 cm-high table tables.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and also optionally with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model 31509 with reduced-weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoMove-LuPo HS** | Lift | | | **31509** |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | 41,1-53,9 cm (3 4 5) |
| | | Seat shell | | M |
| | | Optimum table height cm | | 71 |



**Product information**

## Level-VF

## Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with height-adjustable foot support (optional in 31429) that can be adapted step-by-step to the required size without any tools. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.
**Chair for elevated seating** (for table height 71 or 76 cm) in fixed heights, each with four foot support settings.
**Seat shell** made from plywood with anti-slip paint. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking. Footrest with release protection.
**Recommendation.** The Level can be combined with school tables of height 71 or 76 (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratnells trays).
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 2 = 31 cm<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm |  | | |  | | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Level-VF** | | **31427** | | **31426** | **31425** | | **31428** | | **31429** |
| | Fixed height | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Seat shell | S | | M | S | | M | | L |
| | Distance of seat to floor cm | 48 | | 48,5 | 52,6 | | 53 | | 46 |
| | Distance of seat to foot position h cm | 31 | 35 | 38 | 31 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 46 |
| | Optimum table height cm | 71 | | | 76 | | | | |
| | Stacking height | 3 | | | | | | | |



**Product information**

## PantoMove-VF HS

## Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.
**Chair for raised seating** at 71 cm-high table tables.
**Seat shell** made from plywood with anti-slip paint, visible seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and also optionally with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model 31529 with reduced weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

| | | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoMove-VF HS** | Lift | | | **31529** |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | 41,2–56,4 cm (3 4 5) |
| | | Seat shell | | M |
| | | Optimum table height cm | | 71 |

# Teachers' chairs



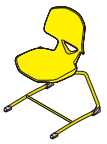


**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Active

## Forward-sprung cantilevered chair for lecturers.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with an extremely stable strut between the skids. The chair is stackable (see table).
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the size L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm. | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Active** | | | **33400** | **33402** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 440×460×425 | 455×475×425 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 525×812×523 | |
| | Seat shell | | L | |
| | Stacking height | | 5 | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Four

## Four-legged chair for lecturers.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the size L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm. | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Four** | | | | **33316** | **33317** |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | | 512×809×529 | |
| | Castors | | | **33320** | **33321** |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | | 535×800×553 | |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | | 440×460×425 | 455×475×425 |
| | | Seat shell | | L | |
| | | Stacking height | | 5 | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Move

## Height-adjustable swivel chair for kindergarten teachers.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models have height adjustment. Model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the size L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  |  |
| **JUMPER Air Move** | Kita (Low) | | | **33538** | **33537** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | | 455×363-453×425 | 440×348-437×425 |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | | 600×710-799×600 | |
| | | Seat shell | | L | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Move

## Height-adjustable swivel chair for kindergarten teachers.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models have height adjustment. Model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
**Kiga** model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Move** | Kita (Low) | | | **33587** | **33588** | **33589** |
| | | Seat w×h×d | | 440×334-435×422 | 455×349-450×422 | 455×349-450×422 |
| | | Total w×h×d | | 600×696-797×600 | | 600×701-802×600 |
| | | Seat shell | | L | | |



**Product information**

## PantoMove-LuPo

## Star-foot chair for lecturer, tutor or teacher.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models are height-adjustable.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
**Plus** model for raised seated/standing workplaces (68-115 cm) with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps.
**Kiga** model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C1; Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoMove-LuPo** | Lift | | **31506** | **31577** | | | | |
| | Plus (High) | | | | **31507** | **31578** | | |
| | Kiga (Low) | | | | | | **31508** | **31579** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 430×424-552×410 | 450×444-572×410 | 430×503-751×410 | 450×523-723×410 | 430×354-443×410 | 450×374-463×410 |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 601×785-913×601 | | 601×866-1114×601 | | 601×715-803×601 | |
| | | Seat shell | L | | | | | |

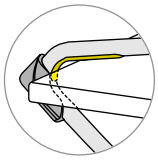


**Product information**

## PantoSwing-LuPo

## Forward-flexing cantilever chair for lecturer, tutor or teacher.

**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholste red seat or all-round fabric consisting of plastic cor e with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1; Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 15 mm. |  Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting. |  |  |  |
| **PantoSwing-LuPo** | | | **31400** | **31479** | |
| **PantoSwing-Soft** | | | | | **31415** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 430×460×410 | 450×480×410 | 480×480×450 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 525×812×504 | | 520×835×545 |
| | Seat shell | | L | | XL |



**Product information**

## Compass-LuPo

## Four-legged chair for lecturers and teachers.

**Frame** made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1; Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

| | | Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Compass** | LuPo | | | **31300** | **31379** |
| | | h mm | | 460 | 475 |
| | | Seat w mm | | 430 | 450 |



**Product information**

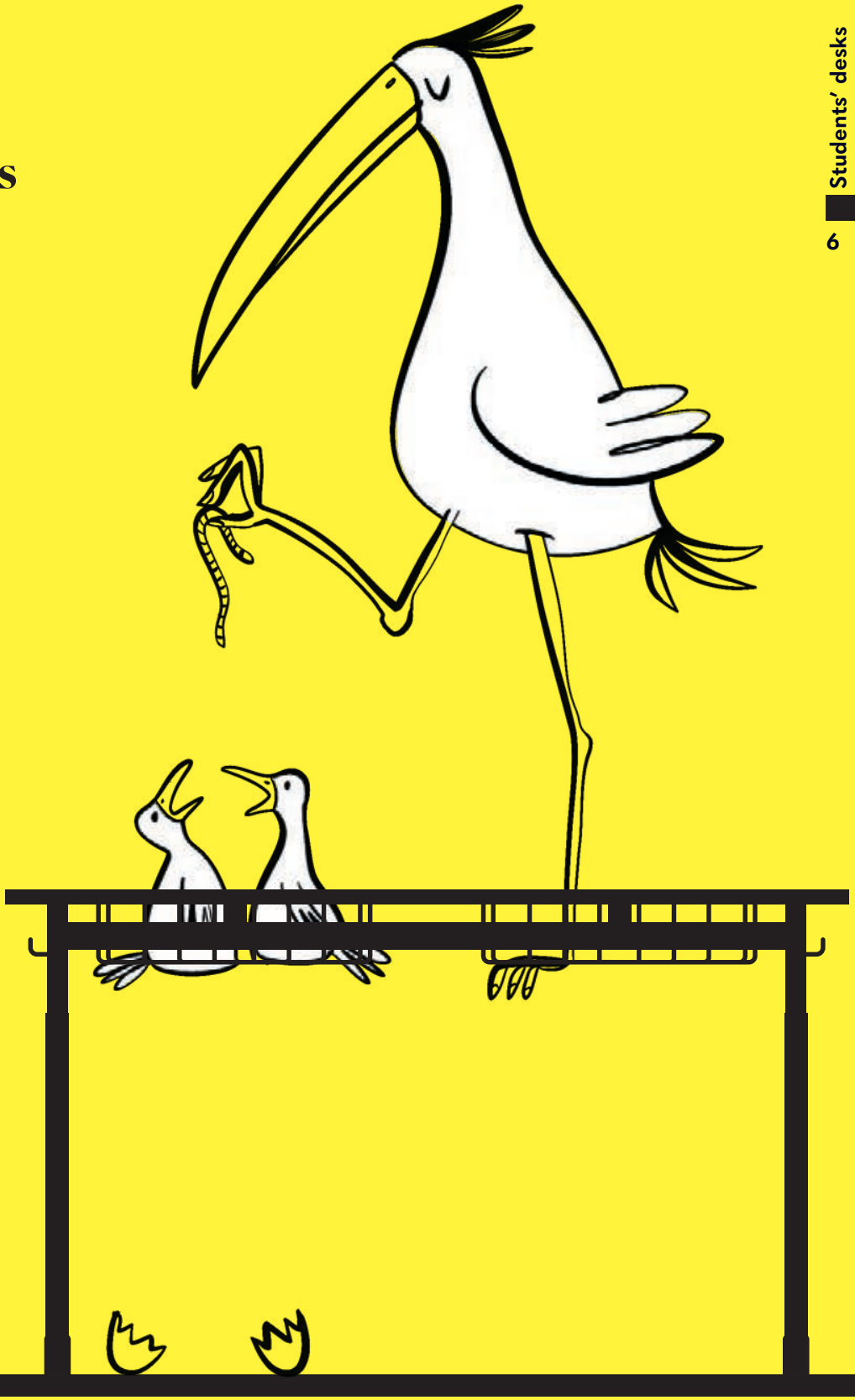
## PantoMove-VF

## Star-foot chair for lecturer, tutor or teacher.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.
**Seat shell** made from plywood with anti-slip paint, visible seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options:** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism.
**Plus** model for raised seated/standing workplaces (68-115 cm) with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps.
**Kiga** model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 20 mm.<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoMove-VF** | Lift | | **31526** | | | | |
| | Plus (High) | | | **31527** | | | |
| | Kiga (Low) | | | | **31530** | **31531** | **31532** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 430×415-567×440 | 430×506-779×440 | 430×331-432×440 | 430×351-452×440 | 430×351-452×440 |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 601×811-963×601 | 601×901-1176×601 | 601×727×828×601 | | |
| | | Seat shell | L | | | | |

# Students' desks



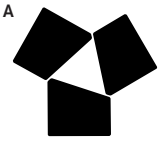
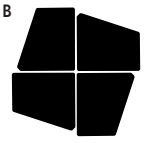
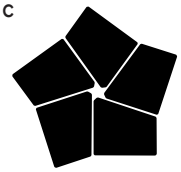
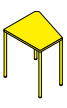
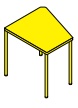


**Product information**

## Tano

## Asymmetrical polygonal table.

**Frame** consisting of an rectangular tubular steel frame with welded tubular steel table legs, colour epoxy powder-coated. Table with floor levelling screws, glides for hard or soft floors or with universal glides or with 2 or 4 lockable castors. The table can be stacked 6 high.
**Tabletop** shape ideal for a variety of combinations and set-ups for individual, double and group work.
**Tables** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment, all in accordance with DIN EN 1729, as well as in 74 cm office height.
**Tabletop** made of melamine resin or laminate coated 19 mm or 25 mm chipboard with glued-on plastic edge or seamlessly cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. Partly also with a firm 13 mm HPL solid core board. In each case with rounded corners.
**Optionally** with a Gratnells plastic box integrated in the frame and lateral folder hook.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of chipboard (PUR edge): L2; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable); Chipboard with laminate (PUR edge): L2; HPL-top: L4.

| | Table heights (± 2 cm)<br>for students' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm | Configuration<br>**A**  **B**  **C**  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tano** | | | **01492** | **01493** |
| | w×d cm | | 70×66/43 | 80×69/43 |
| | Table edge | | KU, PUR | KU |
| | w×d cm Configuration **A** | | 158×142 | 171×154 |
| | w×d cm Configuration **B** | | 140×140 | 160×160 |
| | w×d cm Configuration **C** | | 178×164 | 194×179 |
| | Fixed heights | | ○ ● 2 ● 3 ● 4 ● 5 74 cm ● 6 ● 7 | |
| | Height adjustable in steps | | ● 3 ● 4 ● 5 74 cm ● 6 ● 7 | |
| | Stacking height | | 6 | |

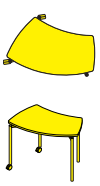
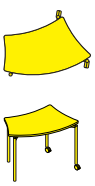


**Product information**

## Shift+ Base

## Stackable four-legged tables.

**Frame** consisting of welded round tubular steel legs, some of which are offset outwards, with a central edging made from rectangular steel tubing, all powder-coated. Some models have tube-in-tube Allen-key height adjustment (see table). Desks with four plastic, felt or 2C universal glide elements or with glide elements and two lockable castors.
**Table** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
**Table top** made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.
**Function:** It is possible to combine the two mirrored concave-convex basic shapes in many ways to create circles, rows and groups. In the park position, the tables are stackable up to a height of six tables and are equipped with stack protection at the lower edge of the top frame.
**Warning:** A maximum of three stacked (unloaded) tables may be moved together on castors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

| | Table heights (± 2 cm)<br>for students' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Base** | | | **01440** | **01441** |
| | Form | | convex | concave |
| | Cover plug | | black | silver |
| | w×d cm | | 96,8×54/39,1 | 98,5×54/38,9 |
| | Fixed height | | ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● | |
| | Height adjustable in steps | | ● ● ● 74 cm ● ● | |
| | max. stacking height (stacked transportable) | | 6 (3) | |

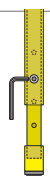
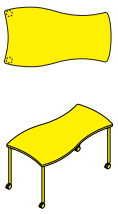
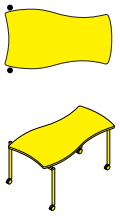


**Product information**

## Shift+ Base

## Four-legged table.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with set-back rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Optionally with tube-in-tube Allen-key height adjustment (see table). Tables with four plastic, felt or 2C universal glide elements or with glide elements and four lockable castors. Model 01448 can be stacked up to a height of 8 units.
**Table** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
**Table top** in each case made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Tabel heights (± 2 cm)<br>for students' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm | |  |  |
| **Shift+ Base** | | | **01445** | **01448** |
| | Top w×d cm | | 140,8×78,8 | |
| | w×d Total cm | | 140,8×78,8 | 140,8×88,7 |
| | Fixed height | | ○ 2 3 4 5 6 7 | |
| | Height adjustable in steps | | 3 4 5 74 cm 6 7 | |
| | Stacking height | | | 8 |
| | Stacked footprint w×d cm | | | 165,3×88,7 |



**Product information**

## Shift+ Base

## Folding table.

**Designed (FlipTable)** with a centrally positioned tubular steel cross-piece with an articulated bracket. The table can be folded using a two-handed safety mechanism under the table top. It has a fitting to secure the table in both the horizontal and vertical positions.
**Frame** consisting of two curved, powder-coated steel tubes and four lockable castors.
**Table** in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing heights according. Optionally height-adjustable.
**Function.** When the top is tilted upwards, any number of tables can be pushed together to save space.
**Table top** in each case made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move.

| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>**Sitting (Annex A)**<br>4 = 64 cm<br>5 = 71 cm<br>6 = 76 cm<br>7 = 82 cm<br>**Standing (Annex C)**<br>C4 = 88 cm<br>C6 = 106 cm | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Base** | | | | **01451** |
| | w×d cm | | | 141×79 |
| | Fixed heights | h Sitting | | 4 5 74cm 6 |
| | | h Standing | | C4 C6 |
| | Height-adjustable, type 1 | h Sitting | | 4 5 74cm 6 |
| | Height-adjustable, type 2 | | | 74cm 6 7 |
| | | h Standing | | C4 97cm |

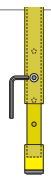


**Product information**

## Shift+ Base

## Semi-circular tables.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with 5-cornered all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Some models have tube-in-tube Allen-key height adjustment (see table). Tables with five plastic, felt or 2C universal glide elements or with five castors, two of which are lockable.
**Table** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
**Table top** made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.
**Equipment (01443):** With a cable outlet (back) and a lockable, foldable metal cable tray.
**Options (01443):** With cable clamp, built-in socket, 5-way socket and convenient monitor arm.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Tabel heights (± 2 cm)<br>for students' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm | |  |  |
| **Shift+ Base** | | | **01442** | **01443** |
| | w×d cm | | 160×78 | |
| | Fixed height | | ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● | |
| | Height adjustable in steps | | ● ● ● 74 cm ● ● | |



**Product information**

## Shift+ Base

## Height adjustable sit-at/stand-at school table.

**Frame** made from welded, powder-coated, U-shaped steel skids and a centrally positioned upright. Skids with four castors as standard, two of which are lockable. Optionally with bookshelf and/or screen.
**Function:** The gas spring is triggered using a handswitch at the edge of the desk top. The handswitch is equipped with a safety cover to protect against unintentional activation.
**Desk height** continuously height-adjustable with built-in gas spring.
**Desk top** made from laminate- or melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from high-strength solid HPL board.
**Equipment:** Optionally available with a bookshelf made from metal sheet bended on three sides below the table top and/or a chipboard or HPL screen.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M2; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

| | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Base** | | | **01452** | **01453** |
| | Fixed height cm | | 91,5 (110,2) | |
| | Variable height adjustment cm | | | 71-114 |
| | w×d cm | | 75×65 | |
| | Optional | | Bookshelf | |
| | | | Screen | |
| | | | Recharge | |

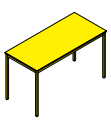


**Product information**

## EcoTable-Q

## Student's table with square tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
**Table** in 7 or 8 fixed heights.
**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
**Optionally** available with a built-in plastic Gratnells box, chair suspension rails or storage basket under the table top, satchel hooks on the side and under-table screen at side opposite from user.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Active.

| | | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm |  | | | |  | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EcoTable-Q** | Chipboard-PL<br>Laminate-PL<br>HPL | d = 50 cm | **23100** | **23101** | **23102** | **23103** | | | | |
| | | d = 60 cm | | | | | **23105** | **23106** | **23107** | **23108** |
| | | d = 65 cm | **23110** | **23111** | | **23113** | | | | |
| | Chipboard-PUR | d = 50 cm | **23100** | | | **23103** | | | | |
| | | d = 65 cm | | **23111** | | **23113** | | | | |
| | | w cm | 70 | 75 | 120 | 130 | 70 | 75 | 120 | 130 |
| | | Fixed height | ○●●●●●● | | | | ○●●●●74 cm●● | | | |

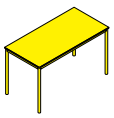
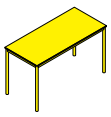


**Product information**

## EcoTable-R

## Student's table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
**Table** in 7 or 8 fixed heights, with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
**Optionally** available with a built-in plastic Gratnells box, chair suspension rails or storage basket under the table top, satchel hooks on the side and under-table screen at side opposite from user.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Active.

| | | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm |  | | | |  | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EcoTable-R** | Chipboard-PL<br>Laminate-PL<br>HPL | d = 50 cm | **23000** | **23001** | **23002** | **23003** | | | | |
| | | d = 60 cm | | | | | **23005** | **23006** | **23007** | **23008** |
| | | d = 65 cm | **23010** | **23011** | | **23013** | | | | |
| | Chipboard-PUR | d = 50 cm | **23000** | | | **23003** | | | | |
| | | d = 65 cm | | **23011** | | **23013** | | | | |
| | | w cm | 70 | 75 | 120 | 130 | 70 | 75 | 120 | 130 |
| | | Fixed height | ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● | | | | ○ ● ● ● ● ● 74 cm ● ● | | | |
| | | Height adjustable in steps | ● ● ● 74 cm ● ● | | | | | | | |

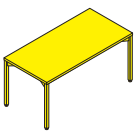


**Product information**

## Cross-Q

## Group table with square tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
**Table** in 8 fixed heights.
**Table top** made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm |  | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cross-Q** | d = 60 cm | **01840** | | | | | **01841** | **01842** | **01843** | **01844** | **01845** |
| | d = 70 cm | | **01850** | | | | **01851** | **01852** | **01853** | **01854** | **01855** |
| | d = 80 cm | | | **01860** | | | **01861** | **01862** | **01863** | **01864** | **01865** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | | **01870** | | **01871** | **01872** | **01873** | **01874** | **01875** |
| | d = 100 cm | | | | | **01890** | **01891** | **01892** | **01893** | **01894** | **01895** |
| | w cm | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 |
| | Fixed height | ○ ● ● ● ● 74 cm ● ● | | | | | | | | | |



**Product information**

## Cross-R

## Group table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
**Table** in 8 fixed heights or with 6-position Allen-key height adjustment.
**Table top** made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

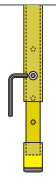
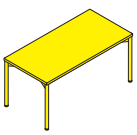


Table heights (± 2 cm)
for students' desks
○ 0 = 40 cm
● 2 = 53 cm
● 3 = 59 cm
● 4 = 64 cm
● 5 = 71 cm
● 6 = 76 cm
● 7 = 82 cm



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cross-R** | d = 60 cm | **01800** | | | | | **01801** | **01802** | **01803** | **01804** | **01805** |
| | d = 70 cm | | **01810** | | | | **01811** | **01812** | **01813** | **01814** | **01815** |
| | d = 80 cm | | | **01820** | | | **01821** | **01822** | **01823** | **01824** | **01825** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | | **01830** | | **01831** | **01832** | **01833** | **01834** | **01835** |
| | d = 100 cm | | | | | **01880** | **01881** | **01882** | **01883** | **01884** | **01885** |
| | w cm | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 |
| | Fixed height | ○ 0 ● 2 ● 3 ● 4 ● 5 74 cm ● 6 ● 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Height adjustable in steps | ● 3 ● 4 ● 5 74 cm ● 6 ● 7 | | | | | | | | | |

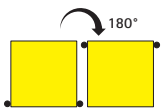
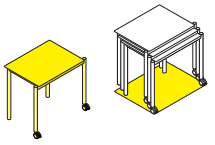


**Product information**

## LiteTable-ST

## Stackable table.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Because the inner and outer legs are arranged in pairs, the table is stackable. What is more, they can be rotated to form continuous rows. Tables with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements and, optionally, with two castors at the outer legs.
**Table** in 7 fixed heights.
**Table top** with HPL or chipboard top and continuous, molded (PUR) polyurethane safety border or chipboard top and glued plastic border. Tops with KU border available with edged or rounded corners as required.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable); HPL-top: L4.
**Further products on this page:** Compass-VF.

| | | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LiteTable-ST** | PUR/KU | Top d = 55 cm | | **21090** | **21003** |
| | KU | Top d = 65 cm | | **21091** | |
| | | Top w cm | | 70 / 75 | |
| | | w Total cm | | 78 / 83 | |
| | | Fixed height | | ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● | |
| | | Stacking height | | 8 | |
| | | Stacking area w×d cm | | 78×82 / 83×92 | |
| | | Weight min. kg | | 13,5 / 15 | |



**Product information**

## TriTable-III

## Triangular table.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Table with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.
**Table** in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
**Table top** (right-angle triangle with two equal sides) made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or with a high-density, solid HPL top, both with rounded corners (radius 25 mm).
**Function:** Many combinations possible to form rows or group workspaces. The tables are stackable and are equipped with stack protection at the lower edge of the frame. Optionally available with removable plastic tray on the long table side.
**Equipment:** Optionally available with castor at the 90° corner or with three castors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable); Gratnells plastic box: C3.
**Further products on this page:** Compass-VF.

| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm | Configurations | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TriTable-III** | | | **01426** | **01427** | **01428** |
| | w×d cm | | 111/80×80 | 118/85×85 | 125/90×90 |
| | w×d cm Configuration 2 tables | | 83×83 | 88×88 | 93×93 |
| | w×d cm Configuration 4 tables | | 114×114 | 121×121 | 128×128 |
| | Fixed height | | ○ 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | |
| | Height adjustable in steps | | 3 4 5 6 7 | | |
| | Stacking height | | 8 | | |





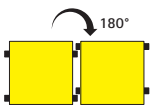
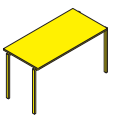


**Product information**

## JUMPER StudioTable

## Stackable four-legged table for school use.

**Frame** consisting of welded legs with all-round edging made from powder-coated or chromium-plated precision rectangular steel tubing. Due to the asymmetrically positioned table top, the tables are stackable but can nevertheless be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Table with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.
**Table** in 7 fixed heights.
**Table top** With a 19-mm melamine or laminate-coated chipboard top and glued plastic edge or a 13-mm HPL top.
**Function.** The rectangular table can be stacked by a single person due to the lightweight but tough materials. See table for maximum stacking capacity.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

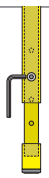
| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for stundets' desks<br>○ 0 = 40 cm<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm | |  |  | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER StudioTable** | Top d = 65 cm | | | **22440** | **22441** | **22442** | **22443** |
| | Top w cm | | | 65 | 75 | 130 | 130/65 |
| | w Total cm | | | 71 | 81 | 136 | |
| | Fixed height | | | ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● | | | |
| | Stacking height | Size 0-4 | | 8 | | | |
| | Stacked footprint w×d cm | | | 71×93 | 81×93 | 136×93 | |
| | Stacking height | Size 5-7 | | 6 | | | |
| | Stacked footprint w×d cm | | | 71×85 | 81×85 | 136×85 | |



**Product information**

## Uno-C
## Skid desk.

**Frame** made C-shaped upright and flat-ended skids with plastic kick protection. Desk legs made from powder-coated or chrome-plated VS special steel tubing and cross-strut made from circular steel tubing.
**Table** in 6 fixed heights or with 6-stage grid height adjustment using an Allen key fixing.
**Table tops** are - chipboard with laminate coating and seamless moulded-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and glued-on plastic edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and seamlessly cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Durable LIGNOdur safety board with rounded edge. - HPL solid core board with ground edge.
**Equipment and options.** With glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2K universal glide elements. Also with screen, satchel hooks, lattice-type book storage, plastic box or different kinds of chair suspension.
**Warning:** Polyurethane edges are extremely tough. However, their colour may change over time.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

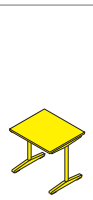
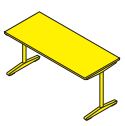
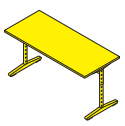
| | | | | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>2 = 53 cm<br>3 = 59 cm<br>4 = 64 cm<br>5 = 71 cm<br>6 = 76 cm<br>7 = 82 cm |  |  |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Uno-C** | | | | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | |
| | | | | Height adjustable in steps | | | | | |
| | Thickness | Material | Edge | | | | | | |
| | 13 mm<br>19 mm<br>19 mm<br>19 mm | HPL<br>Chipboard + Melamine<br>Chipboard + Melamine<br>Chipboard + Laminate | –<br>KU<br>PUR<br>PUR | d = 50 cm | | **22430** | | **22432** | |
| | | | | d = 65 cm | | | **22431** | | **22433** |
| | 16 mm | LIGNOdur | – | | | **22430** | **22431** | **22432** | |
| | | | | w cm | | 70 | 75 | 130 | |



**Product information**

## Uno-M/Uno-M-Step
## Skid desk.

**Frame** made from powder-coated tubular steel with central upright on flat-ended skids with plastic kick protection. Desk legs made from flat oval steel tubing and cross-strut made from circular steel tubing.
**Table** in 6 fixed heights or with 5-stage grid height adjustment using an Allen key fixing.
**Table tops** are - Chipboard with laminate coating and seamless cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Chipboard with laminate coating and glued-on plastic edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and seamlessly cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and glued-on plastic edge. - Durable LIGNOdur safety board with rounded edge.
**Equipment and options.** Also with lattice-type book storage, plastic box or different kinds of chair suspension.
**Warning:** The desk height may vary depending on the type of desktop and the glide elements. Polyurethane edges are extremely tough. However, their colour may change over time.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Chipboard with laminate: L4.

| | | | | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>2 = 53 cm<br>3 = 59 cm<br>4 = 64 cm<br>5 = 71 cm<br>6 = 76 cm<br>7 = 82 cm |  | |  | | |  | | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Uno-M** | | | | | **Uno-M** | | | | | **Uno-M-Step** | | | | |
| | | | | Fixed height | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Height adjustable in steps | | | | | | 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | |
| | Thicknes | Material | Edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 mm<br>25 mm<br>19 mm | LIGNOdur<br>Chipboard + Melamine<br>Chipboard + Laminate | –<br>KU<br>PUR | d = 50 cm | **02408** | | | **02405** | | **22408** | | | **22405** | |
| | | | | d = 65 cm | | **02409** | | | | | **22409** | | | |
| | 25 mm<br>25 mm | Chipboard + Melamine<br>Chipboard + Laminate | KU<br>KU | d = 60 cm | **02412** | | **02413** | | | **22412** | | **22413** | | |
| | 25 mm | Chipboard + Melamine | PUR | d = 65 cm | | **02410** | | **02406** | **02407** | | **22410** | | **22406** | **22407** |
| | | | | w cm | 70 | 75 | 120 | 130 | 150 | 70 | 75 | 120 | 130 | 150 |





**Product information**

## StepByStep-I
## Skid table, adjustable in height.

**Frame** of powder-coated steel tube with asymmetrically-positioned legs (cantilever) on steel skids with kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.
**Table** with h eight adjustment in 6 steps with Allen-key or hand-wheel.
**Table top** made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with a seamlessly cast-on safety edge made from (PUR) polyurethane. Optionally with an extremely robust LIGNOdur safety top with softly rounded edges.
**Features of top.** Fixed horizontal working surface.
**Accessories and options.** Also with lattice-type book storage, plastic box or different kinds of chair suspension.
**Important notice.** The table height can vary slightly depending on the type of top and the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2.
**Further products on this page:** PantoSwing-LuPo.

| | | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>2 = 53 cm<br>3 = 59 cm<br>4 = 64 cm<br>5 = 71 cm<br>6 = 76 cm<br>7 = 82 cm | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **StepByStep I** | LIGNOdur | d = 50 cm | | | **02904** | **02905** | | |
| | | d = 65 cm | | **02901** | | | | |
| | Chipboard-PUR | d = 65 cm | | | | | **02993** | **02994** |
| | | w cm | | 75 | 70 | 130 | 75 | 130 |
| | | Height adjustable in steps | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | |

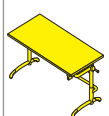


**Product information**

## Ergo-I

## Skid table, adjustable in height.

**Frame** of powder-coated steel tube with asymmetrically-positioned legs (cantilever) on steel skids with kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.
**Table** with c ontinuous height adjustment with winding handle.
**Table top** made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with a seamlessly cast-on safety edge made from (PUR) polyurethane.
**Features of top.** Fixed horizontal working surface.
**Accessories and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors and briefcase (satchel) hooks. Plywood or grid bookshelf or chair suspension for all VS school chairs (PantoSwing up to size 4).
**Important notice.** The table height can vary slightly depending on the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2.
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

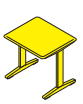
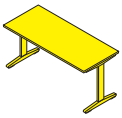
| | | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ergo I** | Chipboard-PUR | d = 65 cm | | **02970** | **02971** |
| | | w cm | | 75 | 130 |
| | | Variable height adjustment | | 56,5-82 cm (3 4 5 6 7) | |



**Product information**

## Classic
## Skid-table.

**Frame** of solid beechwood with middle legs on flat tapering skids.
**Table** in 5 fixed heights.
**Table top** of melamine-resin coated chipboard with seamless moulded-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edges. Alternatively with extremely wear-resistant LIGNOdur safety top with soft rounded edges.
**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors. Satchel hook, grid and plywood bookshelf (2105, 2106, 2108-2110). Depending on the type of top and castors, the table height can vary slightly.
**Important notice.** The table height can vary slightly depending on the type of table top and the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of wood: H(natural); Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2.
**Further products on this page:** Classic.

| | | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm | |  | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Classic** | LIGNOdur | d = 50 cm | | **02108** | | **02105** | |
| | | d = 65 cm | | | **02109** | | |
| | Chipboard-PUR | d = 65 cm | | | **02110** | **02106** | **02107** |
| | | w cm | | 70 | 75 | 130 | 150 |
| | | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 | | | |




**Product information**

## FlipTable-RU

## Standing and sitting table with round tube frame and folding top.

**Construction** of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
**Table** in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing heights according. Optionally height-adjustable.
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges and partly with rounded PUR edges (see table). The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
**Frame** consisting of two bent, powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tubes. Frame with lockable castors.
**Function.** When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
**Note.** PUR edges are extremely resistant, but may show colour changes over time.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>**Sitting (Annex A)**<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm<br>**Standing (Annex C)**<br>● C4 = 88 cm<br>● C6 = 106 cm | |  | | | | | | |  | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FlipTable-RU** | d = 65 cm | PUR / KU | **22102** | | **22103** | | | | | | | | | |
| | d = 70 cm | KU | | **22105** | | **22106** | **22107** | **22108** | **22109** | | | | | |
| | d = 80 cm | | | | | | | | | **22110** | **22111** | **22112** | **22113** | **22114** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | | | | | | | **22115** | **22116** | **22117** | **22118** | **22119** |
| | Fixed heights | h Sitting | 4 5 74cm 6 | | | | | | | 5 74cm 6 | | | | |
| | | h Standing | C4 C6 | | | | | | | C4 C6 | | | | |
| | Height-adjustable, type 1 | h Sitting | 4 5 74cm 6 | | | | | | | 5 74cm 6 | | | | |
| | Height-adjustable, type 2 | | 74cm 6 7 | | | | | | | 74cm 6 7 | | | | |
| | | h Standing | C4 97cm | | | | | | | C4 97cm | | | | |
| | w cm | | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 |

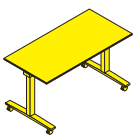



**Product information**

## FlipTable-TQ

## Standing and sitting table with T-foot and square tube column and folding top.

**Construction** of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
**Table** in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing.
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges and partly with rounded PUR edges (see table). The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
**Frame** consisting of a powder-coated square tube column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.
**Function.** When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
**Note.** PUR edges are extremely resistant, but may show colour changes over time.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>**Sitting (Annex A)**<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm<br>**Standing (Annex C)**<br>● C4 = 88 cm<br>● C6 = 106 cm | | |  | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FlipTable-TQ** | d = 65 cm | PUR / KU | | **22142** | | **22143** | | | | |
| | d = 70 cm | KU | | | **22145** | | **22146** | **22147** | **22148** | **22149** |
| | d = 80 cm | | | | **22150** | | **22151** | **22152** | **22153** | **22154** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | | **22155** | | **22156** | **22157** | **22158** | **22159** |
| | Fixed heights | h Sitting | | 4 5 74cm 6 | | | | | | |
| | | h Standing | | C4 C6 | | | | | | |
| | w cm | | | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 |




**Product information**

## FlipTable-TR

## Standing and sitting table with T-foot and round tube column and folding top.

**Construction** of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
**Table** in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing heights.
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges and partly with rounded PUR edges (see table). The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
**Frame** consisting of a powder-coated round tube column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.
**Function.** When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
**Note.** PUR edges are extremely resistant, but may show colour changes over time.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>**Sitting (Annex A)**<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>**Standing (Annex C)**<br>● C4 = 88 cm<br>● C6 = 106 cm | | |  | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FlipTable-TR** | d = 70 cm | KU | | **22125** | **22126** | **22127** | **22128** | **22129** |
| | d = 80 cm | | | **22130** | **22131** | **22132** | **22133** | **22134** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | **22135** | **22136** | **22137** | **22138** | **22139** |
| | Fixed heights | h Sitting | | 4 5 74 cm 6 | | | | |
| | | h Standing | | C4 C6 | | | | |
| | w cm | | | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 |

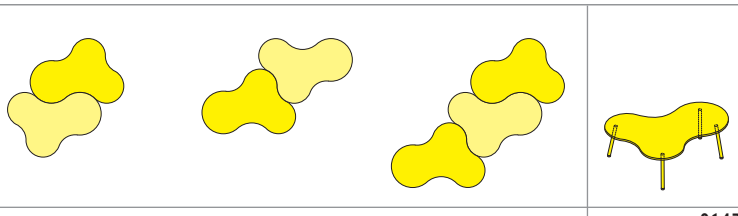


**Product information**

## Puzzle

## Freely-shaped table for school.

**Frame** consisting of welded round steel-tube legs and a rectangular steel-tube frame. All steel parts are powder-coated. Single table with floor-level adjustment screws.
**Table** in 6 fixed heights.
**Table top** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6.
**Further products on this page:** Hokki.

| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>● 2 = 53 cm<br>● 3 = 59 cm<br>● 4 = 64 cm<br>● 5 = 71 cm<br>● 6 = 76 cm<br>● 7 = 82 cm |  | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Puzzle** | | | **01470** |
| | w×d cm | | 165×114 |
| | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 |

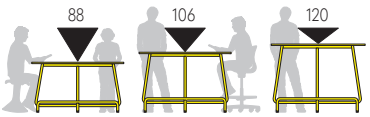
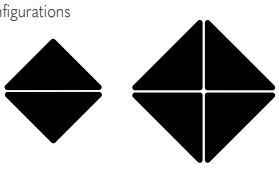
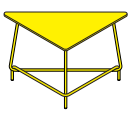


**Product information**

## TriUnion

## Stand-at table for students.

**Frame** made from welded, screwed, round tubular steel legs with rectangular tubular steel top frame and foot support. All powder-coated. Optionally available with chrome-plated foot support ans plastic kick protection. Table with castors or glide elements for hard or soft floorings.
**Table** in 3 fixed stand-at heights.
**Table top** (right-angle triangle with two equal sides) made from melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly compacted tops (HPL). All table tops with rounded corners.
**Function:** Many combinations possible to form rows or group workspaces. Optionally with table connectors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.
**Further products on this page:** Hokki.

| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>● C4 = 88 cm<br>● C6 = 106 cm<br>● C7 = 120 cm<br> | Configurations<br> |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TriUnion** | | | **01475** | **01476** | **01477** |
| | w×d cm | | 163/117×117 | | |
| | w×d cm Configuration 2 tables | | 123×123 | | |
| | w×d cm Configuration 4 tables | | 174×174 | | |
| | Fixed height | | C4 | C6 | C7 |

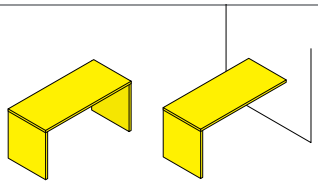
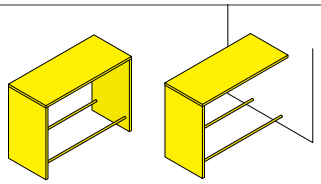


**Product information**

## M-Table

## Cheek table in standing and sitting height.

**Construction** of two side-panel elements, a table top and a stable, centrally positioned double crosspiece, each made of laminate- or veneer-coated chipboard. Additional steel connecting fittings for increased stability. Both sides with glides. As a standing table, with two additional tubular steel footrests as standard.
**Table** in 2 seat heights and 3 standing heights.
Electrification optionally with metal cable outlet, built-in socket or a module for wireless charging of smartphones. In the centre of the table in a maximum of 3 possible positions.
**Installation:** Free-standing or wall-mounted or in combination with the M-Panel as a meeting point. For use in rooms with high safety requirements, also with floor mounting.
**The following material groups are available:** Chipboard with laminate: L4; Top veneered: F1.
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-VF.

| | Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks<br>**Sitting** / **Standing**<br>6 = 76 cm<br>C4 = 88 cm<br>C6 = 106 cm<br>C7 = 120 cm |  | | | | |  | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **M-Table** | d = 70 cm | **20403** | **20404** | **20405** | **20406** | **20407** | **20423** | **20424** | **20425** | **20426** | **20427** |
| | d = 80 cm | **20413** | **20414** | **20415** | **20416** | **20417** | **20433** | **20434** | **20435** | **20436** | **20437** |
| | w cm | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 240 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 240 |
| | Fixed heights | 74cm 6 | | | | | C4 C6 C7 | | | | |

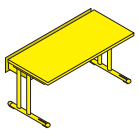
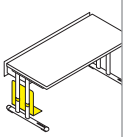
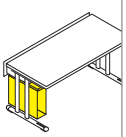
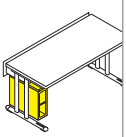
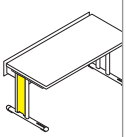
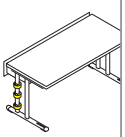


**Product information**

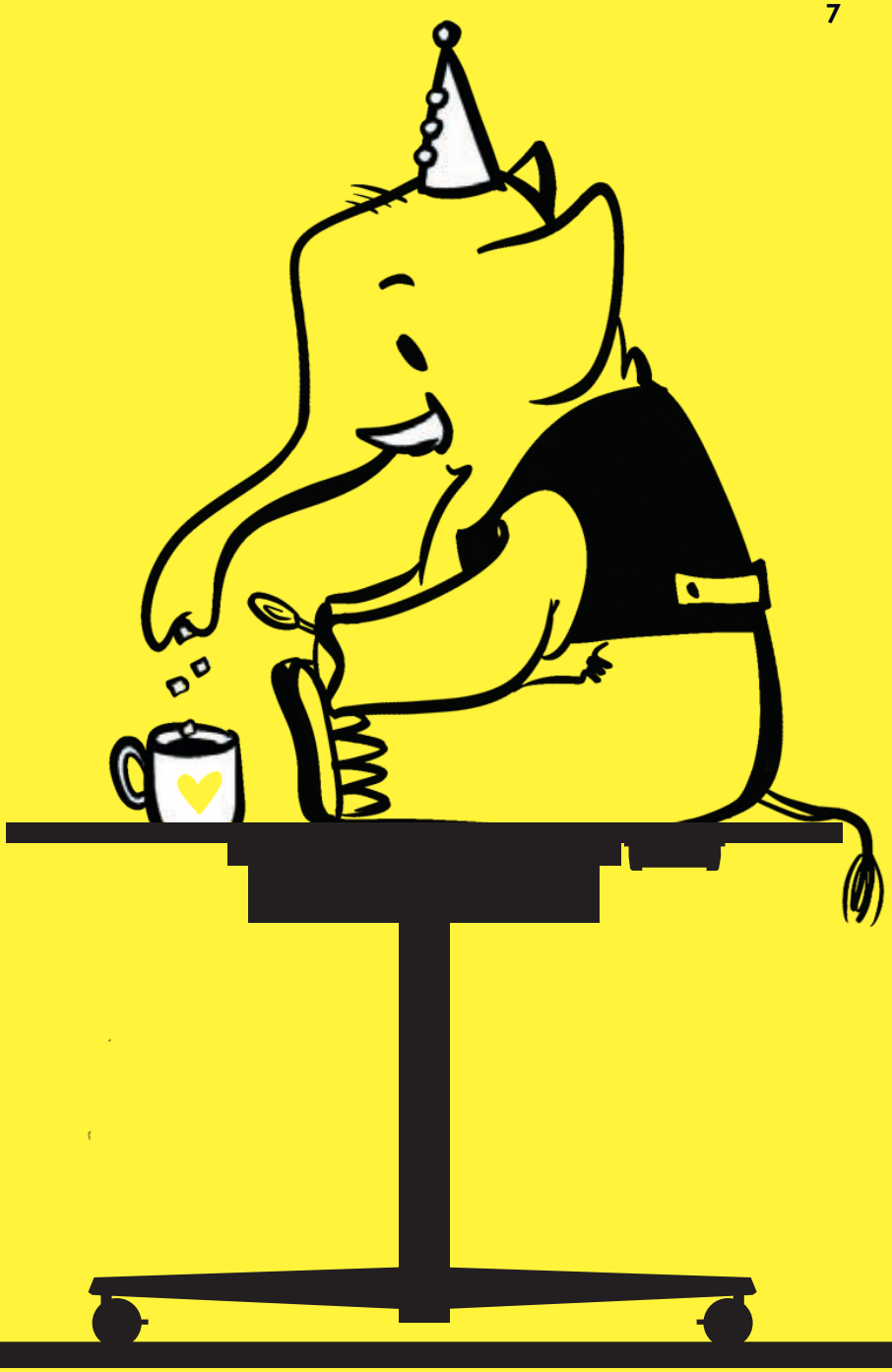
## Duo-Media

## Computer table.

**Frame** of powder-coated steel tube with set-back double-legs (C-shape) on steel skids with plastic kicking protection. All steel tubes in flat-oval profile. Table suitable for floor fixing if required.
**Table height** of 72 cm.
**Table top** of melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges.
**Features.** Table top with lockable sliding mechanism (12 cm) for access to the cable channel. Cable outlet through sealing lip over the full table width between top and side panel.
**Accessories and options.** Perforated-metal vertical cable channel attached without tools between the double legs. Inside solid metal, outside powder-coated perforated metal. Vertical cable guide consists of 3 plastic cable clips to push-onto the table legs. CPU bracket and CPU box made of arctic powder-coated sheet metal, for mounting on the table legs.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4.
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

| | |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Duo-Media** | d = 80 cm | **21470** | **21471** | **21472** | **21473** | **21474** | **21475** | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **21476** | **21477** | **21478** | **21479** | **21480** |
| | w cm | 80 | 90 | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 | | | | | |
| | h cm | 72 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | w×h×d cm | | | | | | | | 23×44,9×57 | 22×44,9×52,8 | | |
| | | | | | | | | CPU-Angle | CPU-Box | | Cable channel | Cable guide |

# Teachers' desks





**Product information**

## Shift+ Base

## Height-adjustable teacher's desk.

**Frame** made from welded, powder-coated, U-shaped steel skids and a centrally positioned upright. Skids with four castors as standard, two of which are lockable.
**Function:** The gas spring is triggered using a handswitch at the edge of the desk top. The handswitch is equipped with a safety cover to protect against unintentional activation.
**Desk height** in two fixed heights or continuously height-adjustable with built-in gas spring.
**Desk top** made from laminate- or melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from high-strength solid HPL board.
**Equipment:** Optionally available with a bookshelf made from metal sheet bended on three sides below the table top and/or a chipboard or HPL screen.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M2; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

| | | |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Base** | | | **01454** | **01455** | **01452** | **01453** |
| | Fixed height cm | | 91,5 (110,2) | | 91,5 (110,2) | |
| | Variable height adjustment cm | | | 71-114 | | 71-114 |
| | w×d cm | | 67×50,6 | | 75×65 | |
| | Optional | | Bookshelf | | | |
| | | | | | Screen | |
| | | | | | Recharge | |

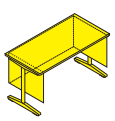
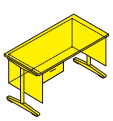
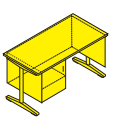


**Product information**

## Uno-M-Teach

## Teachers' desk.

**Frame** of powder-coated flat-oval steel tube with middle leg on flat tapering steel skids with plastic kicking protection.
**Table top** of melamine-resin coated chipboard with seamless moulded-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge.
**Features.** Built-in cupboard and drawer are lockable on request.
**Handles.** Choice of 2 different types such as plastic or metal bow handles.
**Accessories and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors or universal glides (2K).
**Important notice.** PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Body and front made of chipboard: L2.
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-VF.

| | | | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Uno-M-Teach** | Chipboard-PUR | | | **04487** | **04498** | **04489** |
| | | w×d×h cm | | 130×65×76 | | |

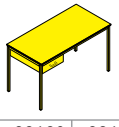
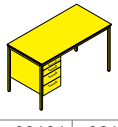
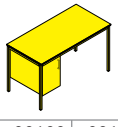
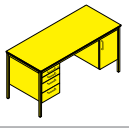
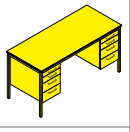
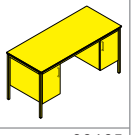


**Product information**

## EcoTable-Q

## Lecturer's and teacher's table with square tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. The table has levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements.
**Table heights** of 74 and 76 cm.
**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
**Equipped** on the left, right or on both sides with a substructure with drawers or cabinet door. Optionally with panels.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
| **EcoTable-Q** | Chipboard-PL<br>Laminate-PL<br>HPL | d = 65 cm | **23137** | **23120** | **23130** | **23121** | **23131** | **23122** | **23132** | **23133** | **23134** | **23135** |
| | Chipboard-PUR | | **23137** | **23120** | | **23121** | | **23122** | | | | |
| | | w cm | 75 | 130 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 130 | 150 | | | |
| | | h cm | 74 (76) | | | | | | | | | |

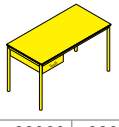
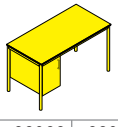
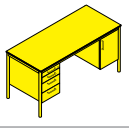
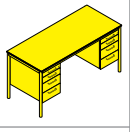
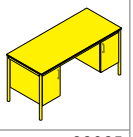


**Product information**

## EcoTable-R

## Lecturer's and teacher's table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements.
**Table heights** of 74 and 76 cm.
**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
**Equipped** on the left, right or on both sides with a substructure with drawers or cabinet door. Optionally with panels.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
| **EcoTable-R** | Chipboard-PL<br>Laminate-PL<br>HPL | d = 65 cm | **23037** | **23020** | **23030** | **23021** | **23031** | **23022** | **23032** | **23033** | **23034** | **23035** |
| | Chipboard-PUR | | **23037** | **23020** | | **23021** | | **23022** | | | | |
| | | w cm | 75 | 130 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 130 | 150 | | | |
| | | h cm | 74 (76) | | | | | | | | | |



**Product information**

## RondoLift-Q
## Height-adjustable teacher's desk in sitting/standing height with square tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a square central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
**Equipment:** Table optionally with one or two lockable, laterally positioned pull-outs and/or a panel under the table top.
**Electrification** (model 22247) optionally with a free-hanging cable tube.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

| | | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RondoLift-Q Teach** | h = 70-112,5 cm | | **22245** | **22246** | **22247** |
| | w×d cm | | 120×70 | 130×84 | 120×84 |
| | Star foot w×d cm | | 96×67 | | |
| | Drawer w×h×d cm | | 50×12×37 | | 52×7,9×48 |
| | Optional | | Screen | | |
| | | | 1 Drawer | | 2 Drawers |
| | | | Recharge | | |





**Product information**

## RondoLift-R

## Height-adjustable teacher's desk in sitting/standing height with round tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a round central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
**Equipment:** Table optionally with one or two lockable, laterally positioned pull-outs and/or a panel under the table top.
**Electrification:** (model 22242) optionally with a free-hanging cable tube.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

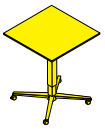
| | | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RondoLift-R Teach** | h = 70-112,5 cm | | **22240** | **22241** | **22242** |
| | w×d cm | | 120×70 | 130×84 | 120×84 |
| | Star foot w×d cm | | 96×67 | | |
| | Drawer w×h×d cm | | 50×12×37 | | 52×7,9×48 |
| | Optional | | Screen | | |
| | | | 1 Drawer | | 2 Drawers |
| | | | Recharge | | |



**Product information**

## RondoLift-Q
## Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with square tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a square central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The square tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

| | | |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RondoLift-Q** | h = 70-112,5 cm | | **22231** | **22232** | **22233** |
| | w×d cm | | 80×80 | 90×90 | 100×100 |
| | Star foot ø cm | | 104 | | |
| | Optional | | Screen | | |
| | | | | Folding table top | |



**Product information**

## RondoLift-R
## Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with round tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a round central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The round tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

| | | |  | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RondoLift-R** | h = 70-112,5 cm | | **22235** | **22236** | **22237** | **22238** |
| | ø cm | | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 |
| | Star foot ø cm | | 85 | | 104 | |
| | Optional | | | Folding table top | | |

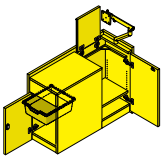
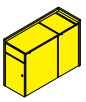
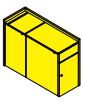


**Product information**

## MediaBox

## Storage element for teacher's workplaces.

**Body element** with organized access to the storage space from three sides. Protected against unauthorized access from the side, front and top by means of lockable doors and flaps. Two models permitting the teacher's desk to be positioned on either the right or left.
**Supporting plate** for the positioning of a document camera with cabling via the gap in the flap as well as integrating the monitor arm "Flo".
**Front area** with PC compartment and optionally also a Gratnells tray and a separate keyboard compartment.
**Side area** with compartments for a document camera and small parts.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Cheek made of chipboard: L3; Cheek veneered: F1.
**Further products on this page:** RondoLift-Q.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |
| **MediaBox** | | | **04418** | **04419** |
| | Total w×h×d cm | | 40,5×77,5×102,5 | |
| | Body w×h×d cm | | 38×74×100 | |
| | Position substructure side | | left | right |



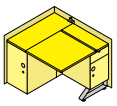
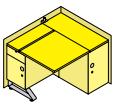


**Product information**

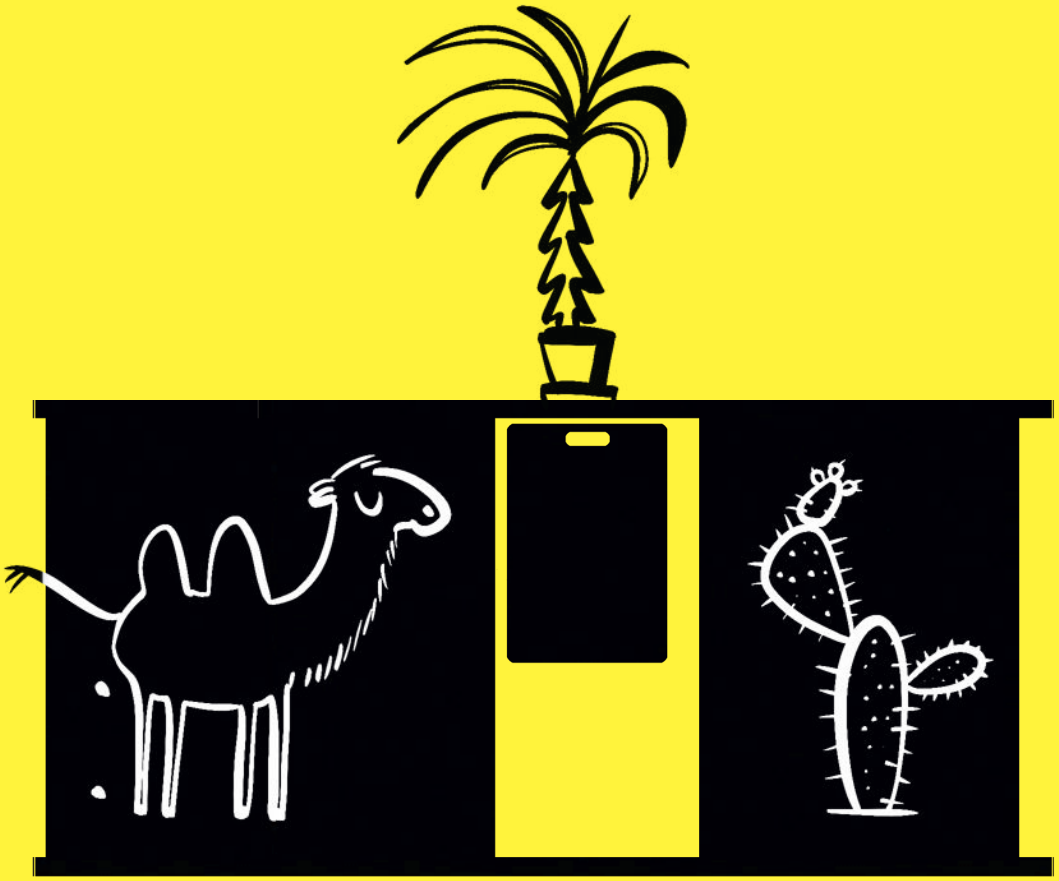
## InteractiveTeach

## Media teacher's workstation with storage space.

**Workstation** consisting of a side substructure, a rear substructure and a table top with a generously dimensioned cable flap.
**Carcass, cheek and table top** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge.
**Side substructure** (left or right) consisting of a carcass with material pull-out and CPU storage space behind a lockable swing door. Fitted on the side with a sliding panel for free access to the CPU cabling. A sliding table-top segments permits access from above to further storage space (e.g. for a document camera).
**Rear substructure** with a lockable swing door consisting of a cable compartment for spare cable and hardware peripherals. The compartment is accessible from above through the cable flap in the table top (see below). Further storage space at the bottom; fitted with an adjustable shelf insert and brackets for cable routing. Carcass with sheet-steel legs.
**Table top** comprising three segments. Sliding part on the side for access from above to the substructure. Cable flap at the rear (rear substructure) and worktop on the user side. Table top with a frame of half-oval steel tube.
**Equipment.** Optionally with monitor holder „Flo".
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Body and front made of chipboard: L4; Cheek made of chipboard: L6.
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo, RondoLift-Q.

| | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **InteractiveTeach** | | | **04441** | **04442** |
| | Overall / table w×h×d cm | | 104×80×94 / 65×74×65 | |
| | Storage space, substructure, side w×h×d cm | | 35×74×90 | |
| | Storage space, substructure, rear w×h×d cm | | 63×29×13 | |
| | Storage space for camera w×h×d cm | | 35×74×35 | |
| | Cable cap w×d cm | | 63×20 | |
| | Position substructure side | | left | right |

# Media rail systems






**Product information**

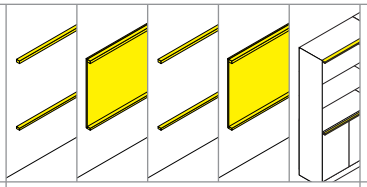
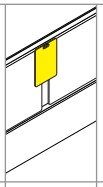
# FlexiPanel
## for wall or cabinet mounting
## Media rail with one board level.

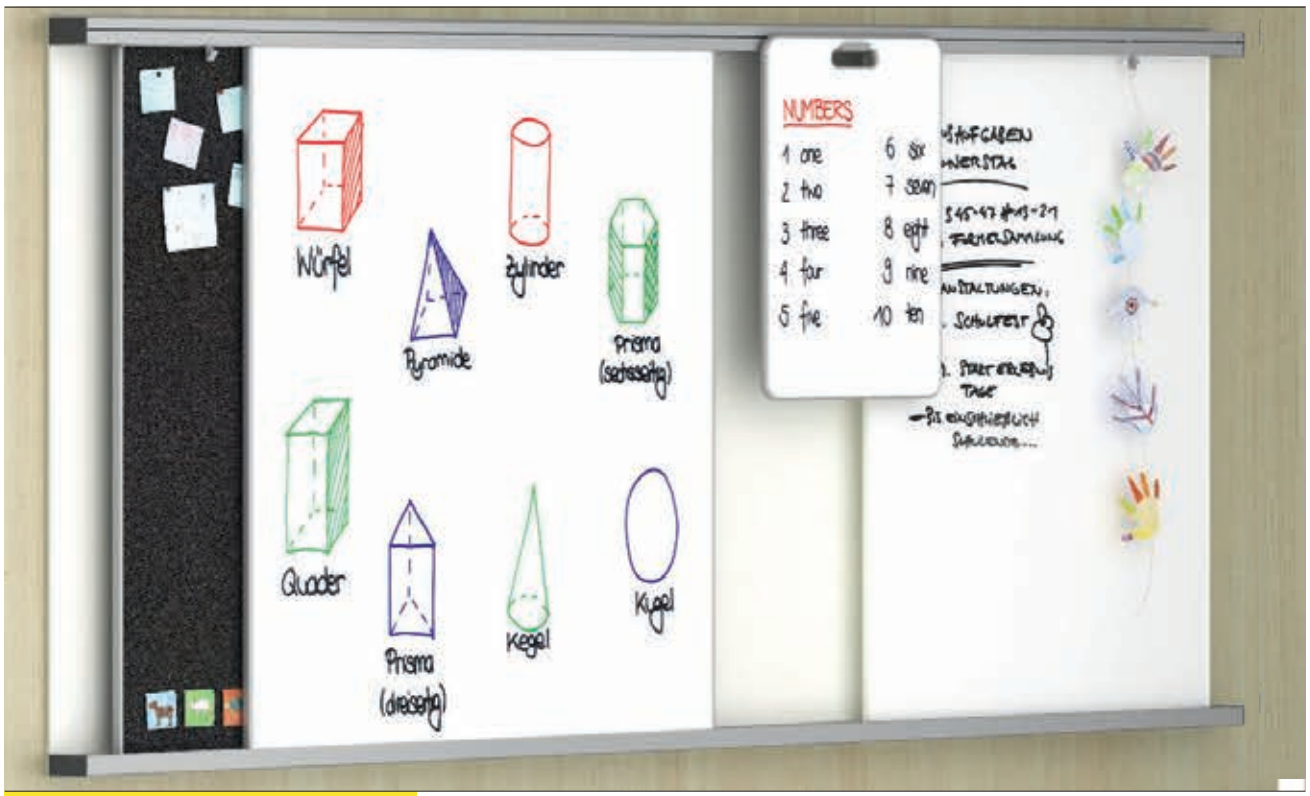
**Mounting** on walls or Serie 800 special add-on cabinets. When wall-mounted, it is possible to compensate for slight wall unevenness of max. 13 mm.

**System** consisting of two aluminium profiles positioned above one another, equipped as standard with a hook strip and optionally with an integrated picture clamping strip. Lightweight boards can easily be inserted in and removed from the one-part profiled rail. As an option, a wall-mounted, writable base surface made from enamel steel can be inserted at the back (level 0). The end of the profile is closed with a tight-fitting plastic cap.

**Boards** can be used on both sides and are equipped with a fabric lining that is suitable for pins, an enamel steel surface with different rulings or a laminate coating. The wood-fibre board is equipped all-round with a moulded, shock-resistant polyurethane edge.

**The following material groups are available:** Writing surface made of steel: E1; Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Chipboard with writable laminate: L(white).

| | |  | | | | |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FlexiPanel** | | Single rail | | | | | Board | | | Pin | Magnet | Hooks | Mini-board | Hook |
| | Assembly | Wall | | | | Cabinet | for all rails | | | for boards | | for wall-mounted rails | | |
| | Level 1 | **07880** | | | | **07888** | | | | | | | | |
| | Level 1 + 0 | | **07881** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Level 1 + clamping strip | | | **07882** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Level 1 + 0 + clamping strip | | | | **07883** | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **07890** | **07891** | **07892** | **07896** | **07947** | **07894** | **07893** | **07895** |
| | w cm | | | | | | 80 | 100 | 112,5 | | | | 40 | |
| | w m | 1-12 | | | | 1-6 | | | | | | | | |
| | h cm | 120 | | | | 114,4 | 112,5 | | | | | | 60 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 100x | 1x | 4x | | |




**Product information**

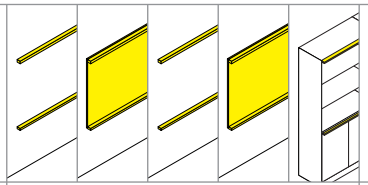
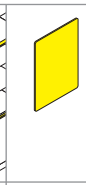
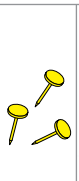
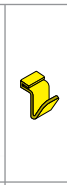
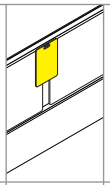
## FlexiPanel
## for wall or cabinet mounting
## Media rail with two board levels.

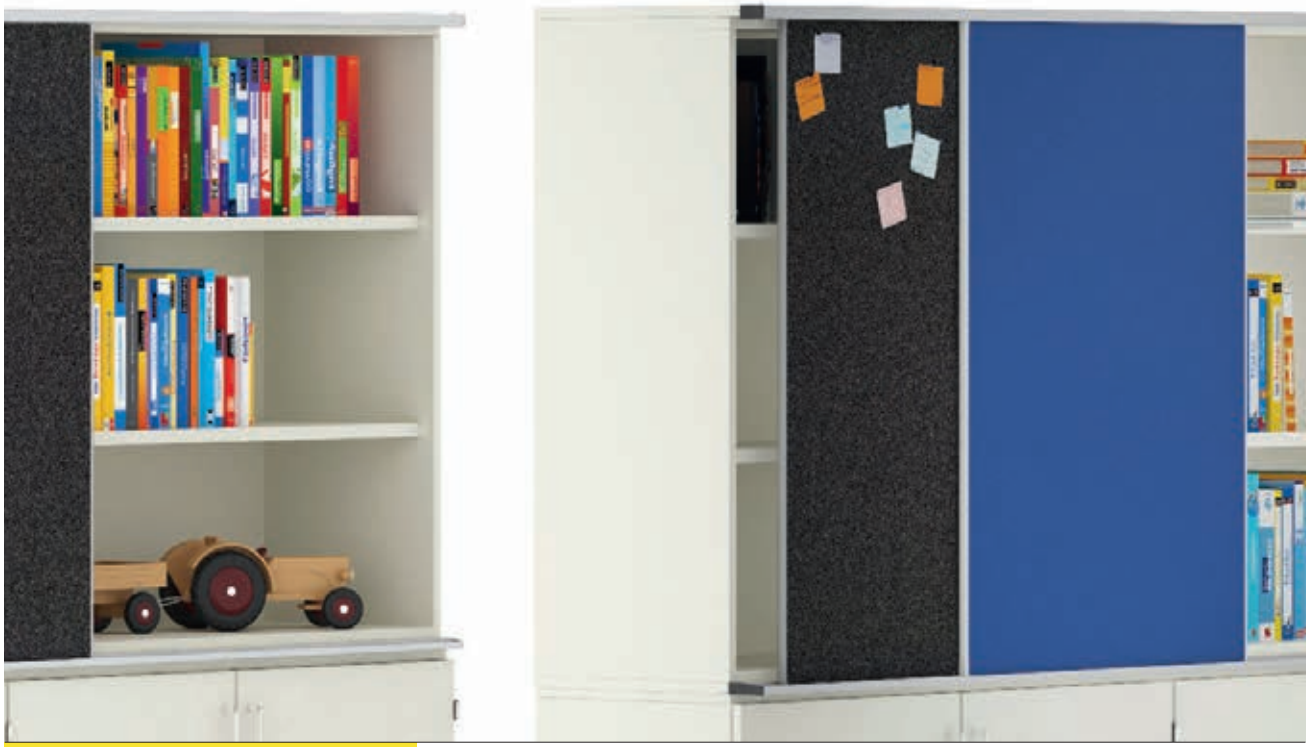
**Mounting** on walls or Serie 800 special add-on cabinets. When wall-mounted, it is possible to compensate for slight wall unevenness of max. 13 mm.

**System** consisting of two aluminium profiles positioned above one another, equipped as standard with a hook strip and optionally with an integrated picture clamping strip. Lightweight boards can easily be inserted in and removed from the two-part profiled rail or can be slid in front of or behind one another. As an option, a wall-mounted, writable base surface made from enamel steel can be inserted at the back (level 0). The end of the profile is closed with a tight-fitting plastic cap.

**Boards** can be used on both sides and are equipped with a fabric lining that is suitable for pins, an enamel steel surface with different rulings or a laminate coating. The wood-fibre board is equipped all-round with a moulded, shock-resistant polyurethane edge.

**The following material groups are available:** Writing surface made of steel: E1; Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Chipboard with writable laminate: L(white).

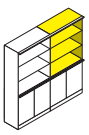
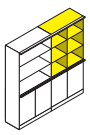
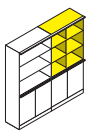
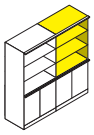
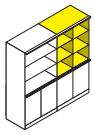
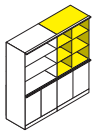
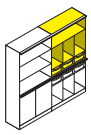
| | |  | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FlexiPanel** | | Double rail | | | | | Board | | | Pin | Magnet | Hooks | Mini-board | Hook |
| | Assembly | Wall | | | | Cabinet | for all rails | | | for boards | | for wall-mounted rails | | |
| | Level 1 | **07884** | | | | **07889** | | | | | | | | |
| | Level 1 + 0 | | **07885** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Level 1 + clamping strip | | | **07886** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Level 1 + 0 + clamping strip | | | | **07887** | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **07890** | **07891** | **07892** | **07896** | **07947** | **07894** | **07893** | **07895** |
| | w cm | | | | | | 80 | 100 | 112,5 | | | | 40 | |
| | w m | 1-12 | | | | 1-6 | | | | | | | | |
| | h cm | 120 | | | | 114,4 | 112,5 | | | | | | 60 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 100x | 1x | 4x | | |



**Product information**

# Serie 800
# Add-on cabinets for FlexiPanel integration.

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in height of 3 height units.
**Type:** Shelved add-on cabinet, in some cases with centre partition. With doubled top and bottom panel for attachment of FlexiPanel system rail.
**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts or gratnells plastic boxes.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

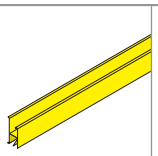
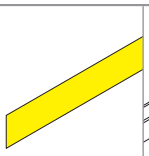
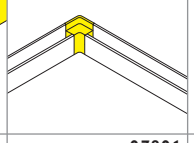
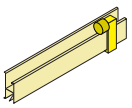
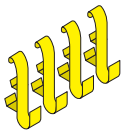
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | | D=42,5 | | | D=58,0 | | | D=42,5 | | |
| | H | 114,4 3FH | | | | | | | | |
| | W= 40 cm | **44880** | | | **44980** | | | | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44881** | | | **44981** | | | | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44882** | | | **44982** | | | | | |
| | W= 71 cm | | | | | | | **44877** | | |
| | W= 80 cm | **44883** | | | **44983** | | | | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **44884** | **44885** | **44886** | **44984** | **44985** | **44986** | | | |
| | W= 105,5 cm | | | | | | | | **44878** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44887** | **44888** | **44889** | **44987** | **44988** | **44989** | | | |
| | W= 140 cm | | | | | | | | | **44879** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | CP, CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | - | - |
| | Number of boxes H=7,5/15 cm | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4/2 | 6/3 | 8/4 |
| | Number of compartiments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 4 |




**Product information**

## MediaPro-II-Basic
## Rail.

**MediaPro-II-Basic,** wall-mounted media rail.
**System comprising** a multifunctional aluminum rail system with an integrated picture rail and a profile section for level 1 slot-in accessories and boards.
**Function.** VS level 1 accessories and the picture rail (see table) can be slid over each other.
**Mounting.** Wall-mounted with visible screw fastenings. Longer wall rail systems are combined from several 3-meter elements and if necessary a cut element. Connection is effected linearly with a concealed adapter or with a 90° corner connector for angle joints. Comes with plastic end caps as standard. Additionally, the wall protection rail should be used to prevent the system from getting dirty in the area of the lower rollers.
**Accessories.** 90° corner connector, wall protection rail, plastic picture hooks, boards (also height-adjustable), flip-charts, roll-charts, projection boards and aluminum suspension hooks with integrated anti-theft protection.
**The following material groups are available:** Rail made of aluminium: M(anodisé).

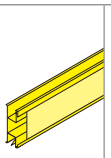
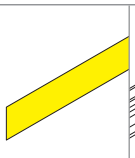
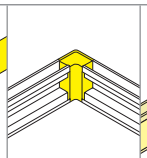
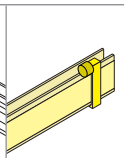
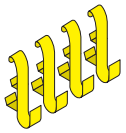
| | Max. load: 100 kg/lin.m<br>Fastening possibility:<br>every 40 cm |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Basic** | with level 1 | **07800** | **07840** | **07801** | **07802** | | |
| | for level 1 | | | | | | **07842** |
| | for picture rail | | | | | **07841** | |
| | d×h cm | 1,3×3,6 | 0,5×4,0 | | | | |
| | Length min-max cm | 100-1200 | | | | | |
| | | Media rail | Wall protection | 90°corner connector | 2x Stopper | 4x Picture hook | 4x Suspension hook |




**Product information**

## MediaPro-II-Comfort Rail.

**MediaPro-II-Comfort,** wall-mounted media rail.
**System** comprising a multifunctional aluminum rail system with an integrated picture rail, a magnetically adherent decorative band and a profile section for level 1 slot-in accessories and boards.
**Function.** VS level 1 accessories, the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip (see table) can be slid over each other.
**Mounting.** Wall-mounted with concealed screw fastenings. Longer wall rail systems are combined from several 3-meter elements and if necessary a cut element. Connection is effected linearly with a concealed adapter or with a 90° corner connector for angle joints. Comes with plastic end caps as standard. Additionally, the wall protection rail should be used to prevent the system from getting dirty in the area of the lower rollers.
**Accessories.** 90° corner connector, wall protection rail, plastic picture hooks, magnets, stoppers, boards (also height-adjustable), flip-charts, roll-charts, projection boards and aluminum suspension hooks with integrated anti-theft protection.
**The following material groups are available:** Rail made of aluminium: M(anodisé).

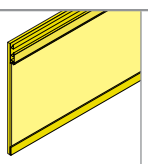
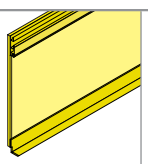
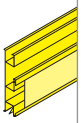
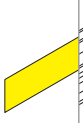
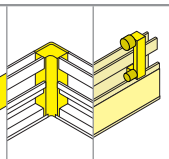
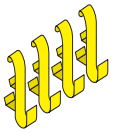
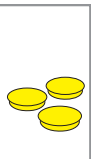
| | Max. load: 100 kg/lin.m<br>Fastening possibility:<br>every 40 cm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Comfort** | with level 1 | **07805** | **07840** | **07806** | **07807** | | | |
| | for level 1 | | | | | | **07842** | |
| | for picture rail | | | | | **07841** | | |
| | for magnetically adherent surface | | | | | | | **07947** |
| | d×h cm | 1,4×4,5 | 0,5×4,0 | | | | | |
| | Length min-max cm | 100-1200 | | | | | | |
| | | Media rail | Wall protection | 90°corner connector | 2x Stopper | 4x Picture hook | 4x Suspension hook | 1x Magnet |




**Product information**

## MediaPro-II-Premium
## Rail.

**MediaPro-II-Premium,** wall-mounted media rail.
**System** comprising a multifunctional aluminum rail system with an integrated picture rail, a magnetically adherent decorative band and profile sections for level 1 and level 2 slot-in accessories and boards. Additionally with an enamel steel baseplate as level 0.
**Function.** VS level 1 and 2 accessories, the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip (see table) can be slid over each other.
**Mounting.** Wall-mounted with concealed screw fastenings. Longer wall rail systems are combined from several 3-meter elements and if necessary a cut element. Connection is effected linearly with a concealed adapter or with a 90° corner connector for angle joints. Comes with plastic end caps as standard. Additionally, the wall protection rail should be used to prevent the system from getting dirty in the area of the lower rollers.
**Accessories.** 90° corner connector, wall protection rail, plastic picture hooks, magnets, stoppers, boards (also height-adjustable), flip-charts, roll-charts, projection boards and aluminum suspension hooks with integrated anti-theft protection.
**The following material groups are available:** Rail made of aluminium: M(anodisé).

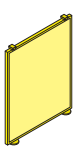
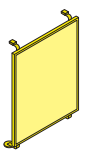
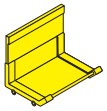
| | Max. load: 100 kg/lin.m<br>Fastening possibility:<br>every 40 cm |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Premium** | with level 1, 2 | **07813** | **07814** | **07815** | **07816** | **07810** | **07840** | **07811** | **07812** | | | |
| | for level 2 | | | | | | | | | | **07842** | |
| | for picture rail | | | | | | | | | **07841** | | |
| | for magnetically adherent surface | | | | | | | | | | | **07947** |
| | d×h cm | | | | | 1,6×8,6 | 0,5×4,0 | | | | | |
| | h cm | 100 | 120 | 100 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | Length min-max cm | 200, 250, 300, 350, 400 | | | | 100-1200 | | | | | | |
| | | Media rail, baseplate | | | | Rail | Wall protection | 90° corner connector | 2x Stopper | 4x Picture hook | 4x Suspension hook | 1x Magnet |
| | | Wall protection strip | | Shelf protection strip | | | | | | | | |



**Product information**

## MediaPro-II
## Board.

**System.** Boards for slotting into the MediaPro-II rail systems. Can optionally be used on two sides or one side. The elements can be easily slid.
**Function.** Level 1 boards can be slid over elements of the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip. Level 2 boards can also be slid over level 1 slot-in elements.
**Board areas.** Sturdy, lightweight design with anodized aluminum edging and rounded safety corners. Aluminum safety hanging fittings with integrated plastic glide elements or aluminum roller glide elements and unhinging retainer at the top. Aluminum-colored plastic spacer wheels at the bottom.
**Board surfaces.** Enamel steel (with and without lines) for chalk or VS boardmarker, cork linoleum, natural cork and felt covering (suitable for pins) are available. Different materials can be used on the front and back of all boards.
**Accessories.** Magnetically adherent pen holder and sponge holder.
**Note.** The models can only be used in each case within one system, i.e. MediaPro-Basic or Comfort or Premium, and one level.
**The following material groups are available:** Writing surface made of steel: E1; Projection surface: E(matt white).

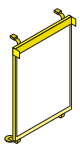
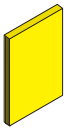
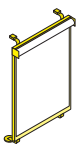
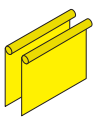
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  | | | | |  | | | | |  |  |
| **Board** | Basic | Level 1 | **07820** | **07821** | **07822** | **07823** | **07824** | | | | | | **07844** | **07845** |
| | Comfort | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Premium | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Premium | Level 2 | | | | | | **07820** | **07821** | **07822** | **07823** | **07824** | | |
| | | w×h cm | 80×100 | 120×100 | 100×120 | 120×120 | 135×120 | 80×100 | 120×100 | 100×120 | 120×120 | 135×120 | | |
| | | | one or two sides | | | | | one side | | | | | Pen holder | Sponge holder |
| | | w×h×d cm | | | | | | | | | | | 15×14×2,5 | 16,5×10,5×10,5 |



**Product information**

## MediaPro-II
## Flipchart, rollchart.

**System.** Charts for slotting into the MediaPro-II rail systems. The elements can be easily slid.
**Function.** Level 1 boards can be slid over elements of the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip. Level 2 boards can also be slid over level 1 slot-in elements.
**Board areas.** Sturdy, lightweight design with anodized aluminum edging and rounded safety corners. Aluminum safety hanging fittings with integrated rollers and unhinging retainer at the top. Aluminum-colored plastic spacer wheels at the bottom.
**Board surfaces** in white enamel steel (without lines) for VS boardmarker and with paper holders for flip- and roll-charts including pad or roll of paper.
**Note.** The model can only be used in each case within one system, i.e. MediaPro-Basic or Comfort or Premium, and the corresponding level.
**The following material groups are available:** Writing surface made of steel: E(white).

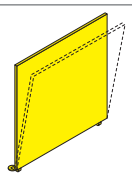
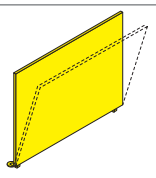
| | | |  | |  |  | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flipchart Rollchart | Basic | Level 1 | **07825** | **07826** | | **07827** | **07828** | |
| | Comfort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Premium | Level 2 | | | | | | |
| | Accessories | | | | **07846** | | | **07847** |
| | | w×h cm | 70×100 | 70×120 | 68×99 | 70×100 | 70×120 | 68×3000 |
| | | | Flipchart | | Flipchart block | Rollchart | | Rollchart roll |
| | | | | | 10 pads, each w/ 20 sheets | | | 2 30 m rolls |



**Product information**

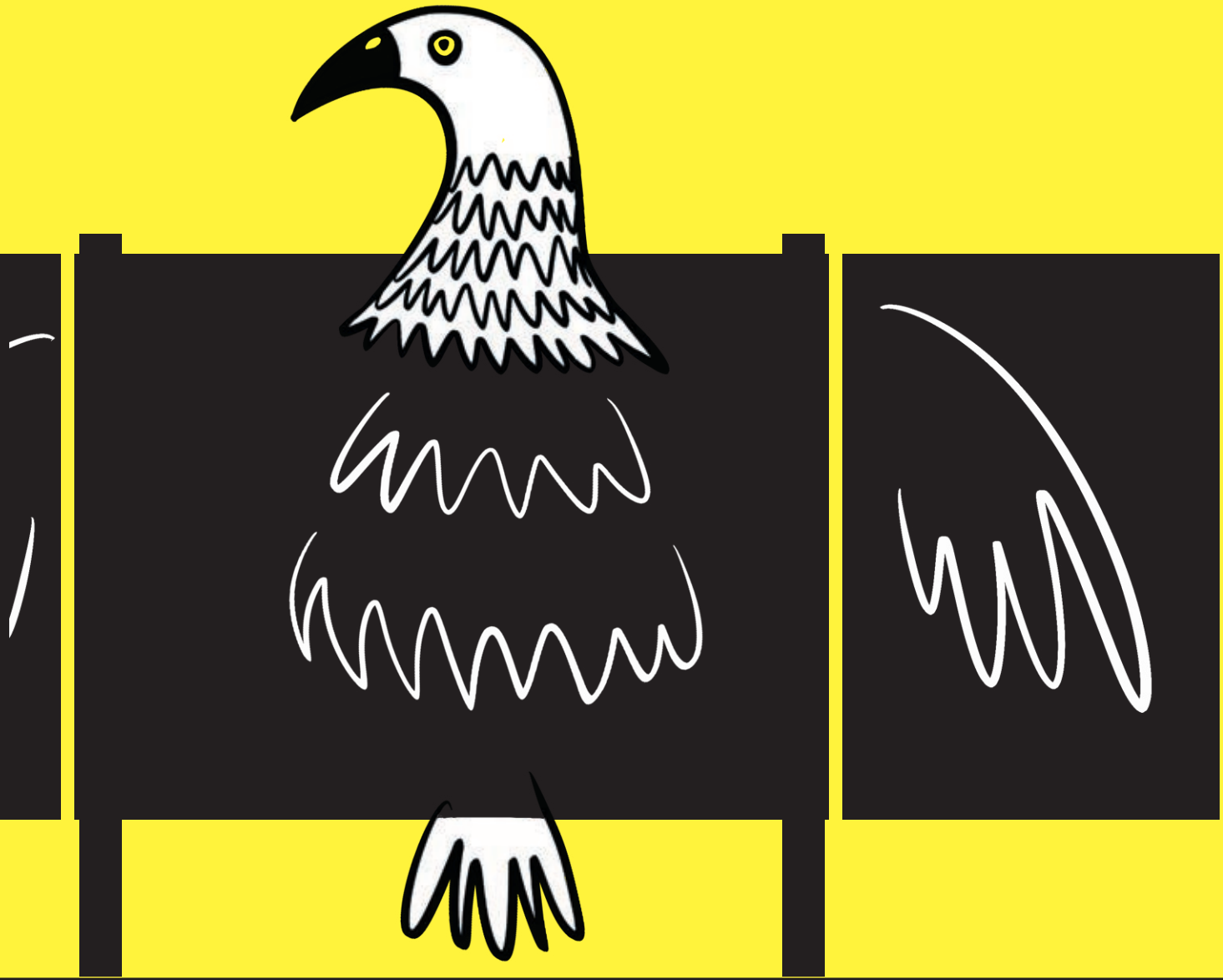
## MediaPro-II
## Projection board (tilting).

**System.** Projection boards for slotting into the MediaPro-II rail systems. The elements can be easily slid.
**Function.** Level 1 boards can be slid over elements of the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip. Level 2 boards can also be slid over level 1 slot-in elements.
**Projection areas.** Sturdy, lightweight design with anodized aluminum edging and rounded safety corners. Aluminum safety hanging fittings with integrated rollers and unhinging retainer at the top. Aluminum-colored plastic spacer wheels at the bottom.
**Board surfaces** in coated matt white for slide, film, daylight, LCD and video projections. Board function. Tilting.
**Note.** The model can only be used in each case within one system, i.e. MediaPro-Basic or Comfort or Premium, and the corresponding level.
**The following material groups are available:** Projection surface: E(matt white).

| | | |  | | | | |  | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Projektion** | Basic | Level 1 | **07830** | **07831** | **07832** | **07833** | **07834** | **07835** | **07836** | **07837** | **07838** |
| | Comfort | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Premium | Level 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | w×h cm | 135×135 | 150×150 | 165×165 | 180×180 | 200×200 | 160×120 | 180×135 | 200×150 | 220×165 |
| | | Protrusion, top cm | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 80 | 0 | 15 | 30 | 45 |
| | | | tilting up to 28° (1:1) | | | | | tilting up to 28° (4:3) | | | |

# Boards







**Product information**

## TopScript-I

## Elongated wall board with one writing or pin surface.

**Installation.** Wall-mounted, suspended
**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, corkinol, cork or cork with fabrics (without modell 66514-16), held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip (optional) and wiper holder (optional) made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
**Accessories.** Aluminium picture clamping strip with four movable clamping points per linear metre.
**Note:** Please note any discrepant dimensions during assembly.
**The following material groups are available:** Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Pinboard made of cork: K1; Writing surface made of steel: E1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TopScript-I** | w cm | | 100 | 120 | 150 | 200,4 | 250,4 | 300,4 | 400,4 |
| | | | **66500** | | **66501** | **66502** | | | |
| | Total h cm | | 80 | | 80 | 80 | | | |
| | | | **66503** | **66504** | **66505** | **66506** | **66507** | **66508** | **66509** |
| | Total h cm | | 100,8 | 100,8 | 100,8 | 100,8 | 100,8 | 100,8 | 100,8 |
| | | | | | | **66510** | **66511** | **66512** | **66513** |
| | Total h cm | | | | | 120,8 | 120,8 | 120,8 | 120,8 |
| | | | | | | **66514** | **66515** | **66516** | |
| | Total h cm | | | | | 153,2 | 153,2 | 153,2 | |



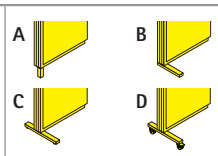
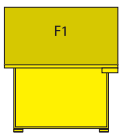


**Product information**

## TopMove-I

## Sliding board with one writing surface.

**Sliding frame** with extruded surround, aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish and chipboard front cover. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in body. The board surface can be moved vertically.
**Installation.** Wall (A) or floor-mounted (B), free-standing (C) or mobile (D).
**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Wiper holder and chalk strip on the board surfaces made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
**Accessories.** Wall-mounted projection surface.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

| |  | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TopMove-I** | | | **66620** | **66621** |
| | Surface 1 cm | | 200×100 | 200×120 |
| | A Total h min/max (wall mounted) cm | | 169,5 / 224,5 | 169,5 / 244,5 |
| | B Total h min/max (floor mounted) cm | | 164,0 / 219,0 | 169,5 / 244,5 |
| | C Total h min/max (free-standing) cm | | 172,5 / 227,5 | 172,5 / 247,5 |
| | D Total h min/max (mobile) cm | | | |

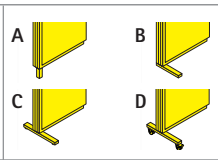
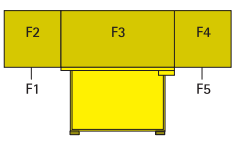


**Product information**

## TopMove-V

## Sliding board with five writing surfaces.

**Sliding frame** with extruded surround, aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish and chipboard front cover. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in body. The board surface can be moved vertically.
**Installation.** Wall (A) or floor-mounted (B), free-standing (C) or mobile (D).
**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip and wiper holder on main surface (F3) and dirt collection channel on the two wings (F1, F2/F4, F5) made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
**Accessories.** Wall-mounted projection surface. Model 66600 ptionally with insertable matte glass wing.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

| |  | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TopMove-V** | | | **66600** | **66601** |
| | Surface 3 cm | | 200×100 | 200×120 |
| | Wing 1,2,4,5 cm | | 100×100 | 100×120 |
| | A Total h min/max (wall mounted) cm | | 169,5 / 224,5 | 169,5 / 244,5 |
| | B Total h min/max (floor mounted) cm | | 164,0 / 219,0 | 164,0 / 239,0 |
| | C Total h min/max (free-standing) cm | | 172,5 / 227,5 | 172,5 / 247,5 |
| | D Total h min/max (mobile) cm | | | |



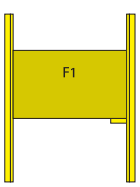


**Product information**

## TopPilon-I

## Pylon board with one writing surface.

**Pair of pylons** (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically between the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.
**Installation.** Wall mounting.
**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Wiper holder and chalk strip on the board surfaces made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
**Accessories.** Centre, wall-mounted projection surface.
**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

| | |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TopPilon-I** | | **66720** | **66721** | **66722** | **66723** | **66725** | **66726** | **66727** | **66728** | **66730** | **66731** | **66732** | **66733** |
| | Surface 1 cm | 200×100 | 200×120 | 200×150 | 250×100 | 250×120 | 250×150 | 300×100 | 300×120 | 300×150 | 400×100 | 400×120 | 400×150 |
| | Total w cm | 225 | | | 275 | | | 325 | | | 425 | | |
| | Column h cm | 250-350 | | | | | | | | | | | |

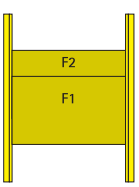


**Product information**

## TopPilon-II

## Pylon double board with two writing surfaces.

**Double pair of pylons** (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically between the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.
**Installation.** Wall mounting.
**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip on the board surfaces made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps
**Accessories.** Centre, wall-mounted projection surface.
**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

| | | |  | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TopPilon-II** | | | **66740** | **66741** | **66742** | **66743** | **66745** | **66746** | **66747** | **66748** |
| | Surface 1,2 cm | | 200×100 | 200×120 | 250×100 | 250×120 | 300×100 | 300×120 | 400×100 | 400×120 |
| | Total w cm | | 225 | | 275 | | 325 | | 425 | |
| | Column h cm | | 250-350 | | | | | | | |

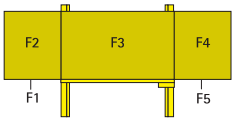
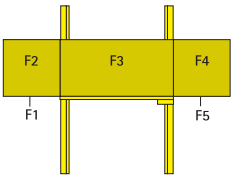


**Product information**

## TopPilon-V

## Pylon folding board with five writing surfaces.

**Pair of pylons** (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically in front of the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.
**Installation.** Wall mounting.
**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip and wiper holder (optional) on main surface **(F3)** and dirt collection channel on the two wings **(F1, F2/F4, F5)** made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
**Accessories.** Centre, wall-mounted projection surface.
**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

| | | |  | | | |  | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TopPilon-V** | | | **66705** | **66706** | **66707** | **66708** | **66700** | **66701** | **66702** | **66703** |
| | Surface 3 cm | | 200×100 | 200×120 | 200×150 | 250×120 | 200×100 | 200×120 | 200×150 | 250×120 |
| | Wing 1,2,4,5 cm | | 100×100 | 100×120 | 100×150 | 125×120 | 100×100 | 100×120 | 100×150 | 125×120 |
| | Column h cm | | 197 | | | | 250-350 | | | |



**Product information**

## TopPilon-III, TopPilon-VI

## Double-pylon folding board with six writing surfaces.

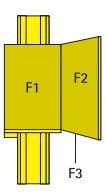
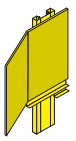
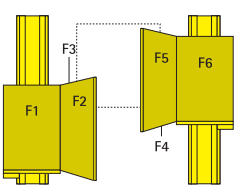
**One** or **Two pairs of pylons** (pairs of uprights) made from combined, extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically in front of the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.

**Installation.** Wall mounting.

**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip and wiper holder on main surface and dirt collection channel on the wings made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.

**Accessories.** Centre-mounted projection surface or screen.

**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.

| | |  | | |  | | |  | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TopPilon-III**<br>**TopPilon-VI** | Wing right | **66766** | **66768** | **66770** | **66772** | **66774** | **66776** | | | | | | |
| | Wing left | **66767** | **66769** | **66771** | **66773** | **66775** | **66777** | | | | | | |
| | Wing right + left | | | | | | | **66760** | **66761** | **66762** | **66763** | **66764** | **66765** |
| | Surface cm | 100×100 | 100×120 | 100×150 | 120×120 | 150×120 | 150×150 | 100×100 | 100×120 | 100×150 | 120×120 | 150×120 | 150×150 |
| | Wing cm | | | | 100×120 | | 100×150 | | | | 100×120 | | 100×150 |
| | Column h cm | 250-350 | | | | | | | | | | | |



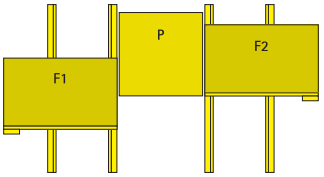


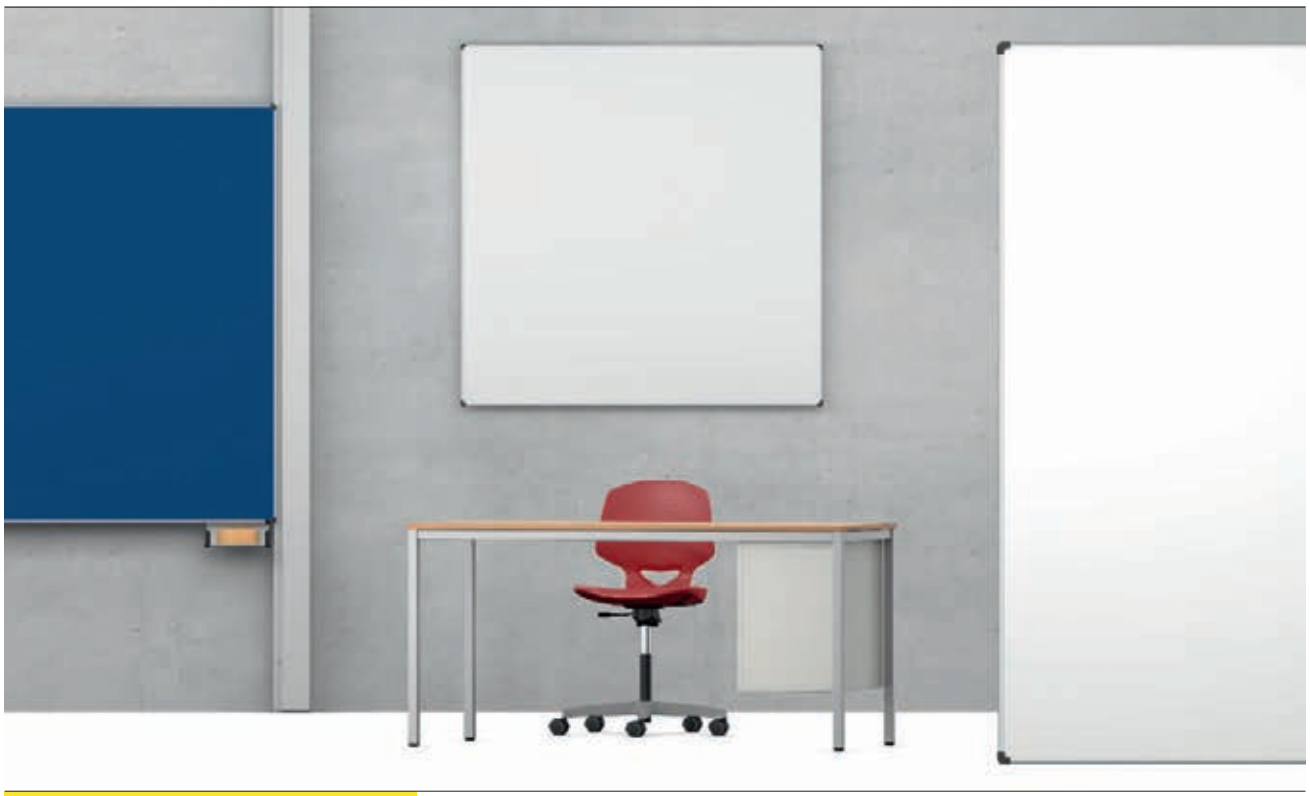
**Product information**

## TopPilon-Tridacta

## Pylon board with two writing and one projection surface.

**Two pairs of pylons** (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically and horizontally in front of the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.
**Installation.** Wall mounting.
**Board surfaces** made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Wiper holder and chalk strip on the board surfaces **(F1, F2)** made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
Centre, wall-mounted **projection surface**. Surface can be tilted to any position, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners.
**The following material groups are available:** Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1; Projection surface: E(matt white).
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

| | | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TopPilon-Tridacta** | | | **66705** | **66707** |
| | Surface 1,2 cm | | 200×120 | 200×150 |
| | Projection cm | | 150×150 | |
| | Total w cm | | 554 | |
| | Column h cm | | 250-350 | |



**Product information**

## VistaFix

## Projection screen for wall mounting.

**Installation.** Wall-mounting hanging.
**Projection screen** is enclosed without screws in rounded aluminium profile with safety corners.
**Note:** The projection screen is not suitable for use with ceiling-mounted projectors.
**The following material groups are available:** Projection surface: L(grey white).
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VistaFix** | Projection | | **66549** | | | | | |
| | Proportional 1:1 (cm) | | 147×147 | | | | | |
| | Proportional 16:10 (cm) | | | 160×100 | 192×120 | 215×135 | 244×153 | 271×170 |



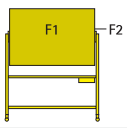


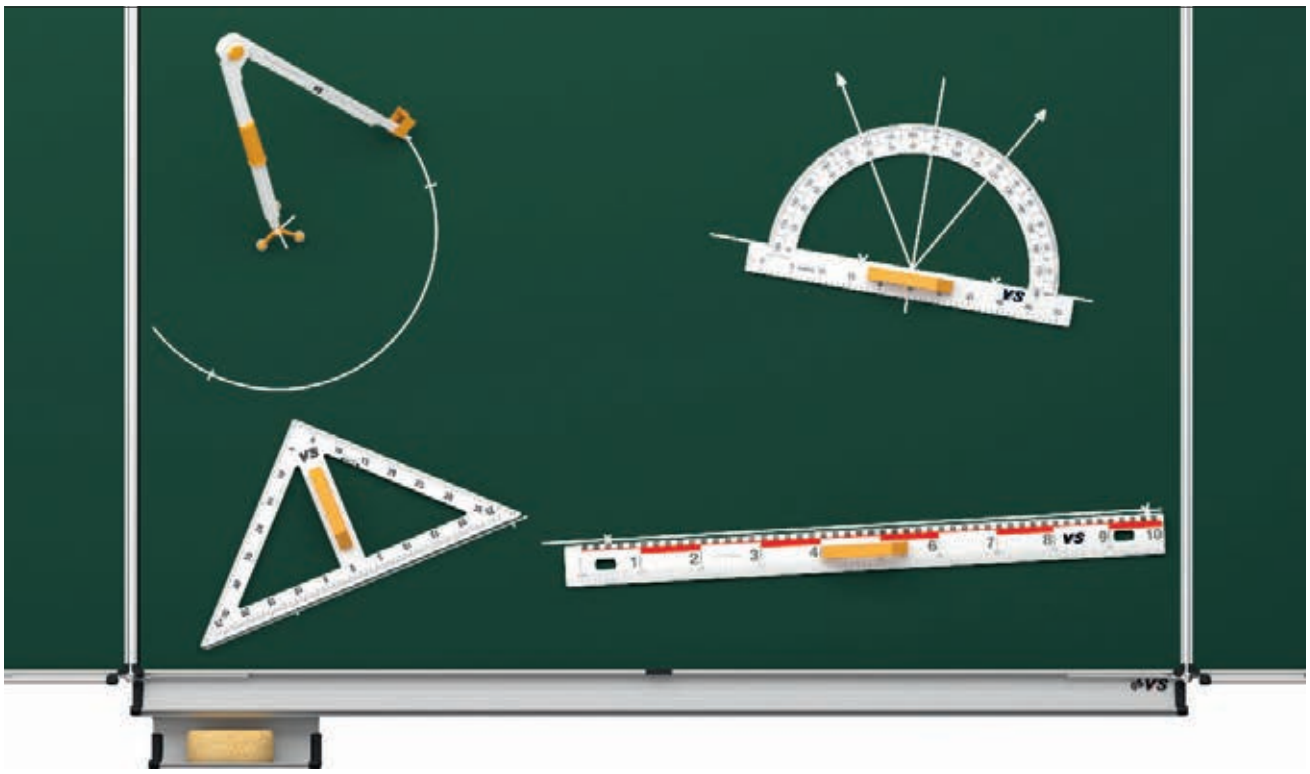
**Product information**

## TopMobil-Circle

## Framed board with two writing surfaces.

**Frame** made from powder-coated oval steel tube. Mobile with four castors, two of which are lockable.
**Installation**. Mobile.
**Board surfaces** can be rotated horizontally through 360° and can be fixed in any position, usable on both sides. Board surface made from steel sheet, cork or cork with fabric, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles, safety corners, wiper and chalk holder.
**The following material groups are available:** Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Pinboard made of cork: K1; Writing surface made of steel: E1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

| | | |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TopMobil-Circle** | | | **66550** | **66551** | **66552** |
| | Surface 1,2 cm | | 150×100 | 200×100 | 200×120 |
| | Total h cm | | 198 | | 208 |



**Product information**

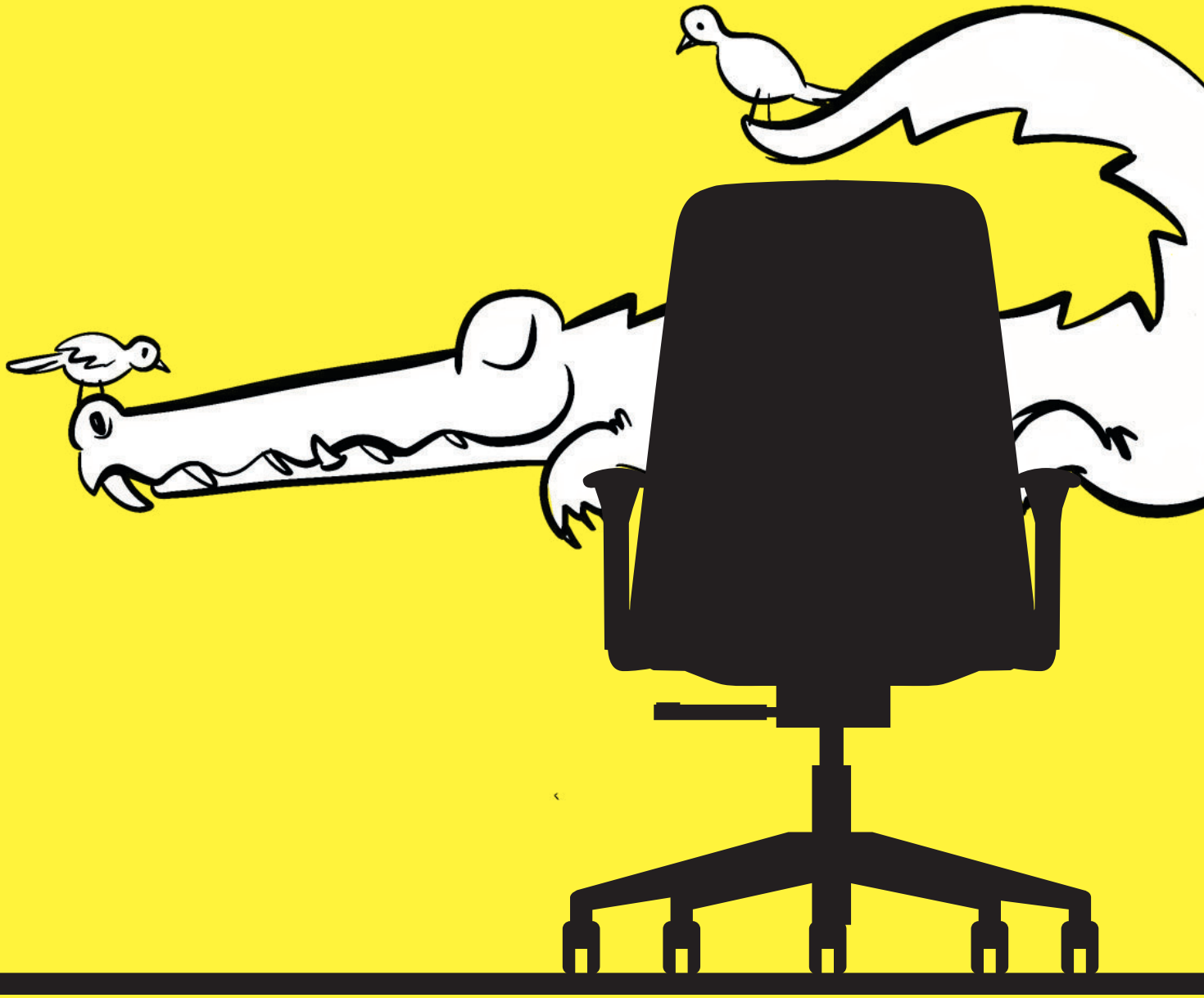
## BoardUtil

## Drawing equipment.

Pointer, ruler (with graduations), 45° square, 30° square, protractor, angle and compass.
**Drawing equipment Set (6936).** Unbreakable plastic storage case, for separate wall attachment. 4 plastic parts consisting of: pointer **(6920)**, ruler **(6921)**, protractor **(6924)**, compass **(6926).**
**Drawing equipment Set (6937).** Unbreakable plastic storage case, for separate wall attachment. 6 plastic parts consisting of: pointer, glass-fibre **(6920),** ruler **(6921)**, 45° square **(6922)**, 30° square **(6923)**, angle **(6925)**, compass **(6926).**

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **06920** | **06921** | **06922** | **06923** | **06924** | **06925** | **06926** | **06936** | **06937** |
| Pointer | Ruler | 45° square | 30° square | Protractor | Angle | Compas | Board drawing set | |
| 100 mm | | | | | | | | |

# Multipurpose chairs, office swivel chairs



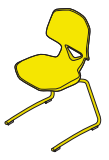
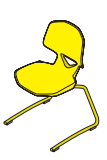


**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Active

## Forward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes L and XL. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Active** | | **33410** | **33412** | **33413** | **33415** | **33416** | **33417** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | 470×465×460 | 485×480×460 | 470×465×460 | 485×480×460 | 440×460×425 | 455×475×425 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | 532×849×547 | 532×854×547 | 615×849×547 | 615×854×547 | 519×812×515 | |
| | Armrest h mm | | | 669 | | | |
| | Seat shell | XL | | | | L | |
| | Stacking height | 5 | | 3 | | 5 | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Four

## Four-legged office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes L and XL. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** With glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements depending on model.
**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Four** | | | **33310** | **33312** | **33313** | **33315** | **33316** | **33317** |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 538×838×566 | 538×845×571 | 615×838×566 | 615×845×571 | 512×809×529 | |
| | Castors | | **33323** | **33325** | **33326** | **33328** | **33320** | **33321** |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 560×838×621 | 560×845×621 | 611×838×584 | 611×845×853 | 535×800×553 | |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 470×460×460 | 485×475×460 | 470×460×460 | 485×475×460 | 440×460×425 | 455×475×425 |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | 654 | | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | L | |
| | | Stacking height | 5 | | 3 | | 5 | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Four Plus
## Chair for high sitting.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table).
**Chairs** in 4 fixed heights for temporary sitting up at sit-stand or stand-up tables.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

| | | |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Four Plus** | | | **33304** | **33305** | **33306** | **33307** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 440×610×425 | 440×720×425 | 440×760×425 | 440×830×425 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 518×950×554 | 522×1060×572 | 524×1100×597 | 524×1171×622 |
| | Distance of seat to floor mm | | 610 | 720 | 760 | 830 |
| | Distance of seat to foot position h mm | | 460 | | | |
| | Optimum table height mm | | 840-910 | 950-1020 | 990-1060 | 1060-1130 |
| | Seat shell | | L | | | |
| | Stacking height | | 5 | | | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Meet

## Backward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes L and XL. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Meet** | | **33610** | **33612** | **33613** | **33615** | **33616** | **33617** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | 470×471×460 | 485×486×460 | 470×471×460 | 485×486×460 | 440×472×425 | 455×487×425 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | 531×888×571 | 531×893×571 | 615×888×571 | 615×893×571 | 513×849×525 | |
| | Armrest h mm | | | 693 | | | |
| | Seat shell | XL | | | | L | |
| | Stacking height | 5 | | 3 | | 5 | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Move
## Office swivel chair for seated and standing workplaces.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Plus model for raised seated/standing workplaces with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps. Available as both a chair and armrest chair.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes XL and L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Depending on the model, equipped with glide elements or castors for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated, high polished Alu); Seat and backrest: C4, (white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Move** | Lift | | **33510** | **33512** | **33513** | **33515** | | **33517** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 470×446-574×460 | 485×461-589×460 | 470×446-574×460 | 485×461-589×460 | | 455×433-561×425 |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 686×847-975×686 | 686×831-959×686 | 686×847-975×686 | 686×831-959×686 | | 601×780-908×601 |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | 660-788 | | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | L |
| | | Height increase with castors mm | + 90 | | | | | + 23,5 |
| | Plus | | **33520** | **33522** | **33523** | **33525** | **33526** | **33527** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 470×530-778×460 | 485×545-793×460 | 470×530-778×460 | 485×545-793×460 | 440×503-751×425 | 455×518-766×425 |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 686×932-1180×686 | 686×947-1195×686 | 686×932-1180×686 | 686×947-1195×686 | 601×864-1112×601 | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | 745-993 | | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | L | |
| | | Height increase with castors mm | - 20 | | | | + 23,5 | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Air Stool Plus

## High stool.

**Frame** made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube with footrest.
**Stool** in 5 fixed heights.
**Seat** made of double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable sitting with air cushion effect. Seat with rounded corners and concealed fastening.
**Features and options.** Glides for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of plastic: C4.

| | | |  | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Air Stool Plus** | | | **33704** | **33706** | **33708** | **33710** | **33712** |
| | Total h cm | | 61 | 72 | 76 | 79 | 83 |
| | Seat to foot position h cm | | 46 | | | | |
| | Seat w×d cm | | 34×34 | | | | |
| | Optimum table height cm | | 84-91 | 95-102 | 99-106 | 102-109 | 106-113 |
| | Stacking height | | 7 | | | | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Active

## Forward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Active** | | **33460** | **33461** | **33462** | **33463** | **33464** | **33465** | **33466** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | 470×465×442 | 485×480×442 | | 470×465×442 | 485×480×442 | | 440×465×422 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | 532×852×547 | | 532×857×547 | 615×852×547 | | 615×857×547 | 519×816×515 |
| | Armrest h mm | | | | 669 | | | |
| | Seat shell | XL | | | | | | L |
| | Stacking height | 5 | | | 3 | | | 5 |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Four

## Four-legged office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** With glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements depending on model.
**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Four** | | | **33360** | **33361** | **33362** | **33363** | **33364** | **33365** | **33366** |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 538×840×567 | | 538×845×567 | 615×840×567 | | 615×845×567 | 513×803×532 |
| | Castors | | **33373** | **33374** | **33375** | **33376** | **33377** | **33378** | **33370** |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 560×841×621 | | 560×845×582 | 611×841×582 | | 611×846×582 | 535×805×553 |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 471×460×442 | 486×475×442 | | 471×460×442 | 486×475×442 | | 440×460×422 |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 655 | | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | | L |
| | | Stacking height | 5 | | | 3 | | | 5 |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Four Plus

## Chair for high sitting.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table).
**Chairs** in 4 fixed heights for temporary sitting up at sit-stand or stand-up tables.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak).

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  |  |  |  |
| **JUMPER Ply Four Plus** | | | **33354** | **33355** | **33356** | **33357** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 440×610×422 | 440×720×422 | 440×760×422 | 440×830×422 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 518×955×557 | 522×1064×575 | 524×1105×581 | 526×1175×593 |
| | Distance of seat to floor mm | | 610 | 720 | 760 | 830 |
| | Distance of seat to foot position h mm | | 460 | | | |
| | Optimum table height mm | | 840-910 | 950-1020 | 990-1060 | 1060-1130 |
| | Seat shell | | L | | | |
| | Stacking height | | 5 | | | |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Meet

## Backward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Meet** | | **33660** | **33661** | **33662** | **33663** | **33664** | **33665** | **33666** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | 470×460×442 | 485×475×442 | | 470×460×442 | 485×475×442 | | 440×460×422 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | 531×891×571 | | 551×896×571 | 615×891×571 | | 615×896×571 | 513×854×525 |
| | Armrest h mm | | | | 693 | | | |
| | Seat shell | XL | | | | | | L |
| | Stacking height | 5 | | | 3 | | | 5 |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Move
## Office swivel chair for seated and standing workplaces.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Plus model for raised seated/standing workplaces with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps. Available as both a chair and armrest chair.
**Seat shell** made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
**Equipment and options.** Depending on the model, equipped with glide elements or castors for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated, high polished Alu); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Move** | Lift | | **33560** | **33561** | **33562** | **33563** | **33564** | **33565** | |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 470×450-602×442 | 485×465-617×442 | | 470×450-602×442 | 485×465-617×442 | | |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 686×848-1000×686 | | 686×853-1000×686 | 686×848-1000×686 | | 686×853-1000×686 | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 658-810 | | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | | |
| | | h+ (with castors) mm | + 90 | | | | | | |
| | Plus | | **33570** | **33571** | **33572** | **33573** | **33574** | **33575** | **33576** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 470×540-815×442 | 485×555-830×442 | | 470×540-815×442 | 485×555-830×442 | | 440×508-830×422 |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 655×938-1213×655 | 655×953-1228×655 | 655×958-1233×655 | 655×938-1213×655 | 655×953-1228×655 | 655×958-1233×655 | 601×871-1146×601 |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 748-1023 | | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | | L |
| | | h+ (with castors) mm | + 20 | | | | | | + 23,5 |



**Product information**

## JUMPER Ply Stool Plus

## High stool.

**Frame** made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube with footrest.
**Stool** in 5 fixed heights.
**Seat** with rounded corners made of plywood with anti-slip coating and concealed seat fastening. Optionally with upholstered seat.
**Features and options.** Glides for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

| | |  | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUMPER Ply Stool Plus** | | **33754** | | **33756** | | **33758** | | **33760** | | **33762** | |
| | with upholstery | | **33755** | | **33757** | | **33759** | | **33761** | | **33763** |
| | Total h cm | 61 | | 72 | | 76 | | 79 | | 83 | |
| | Seat to foot position h cm | 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat w×d cm | 34×34 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Optimum table height cm | 84-91 | | 95-102 | | 99-106 | | 102-109 | | 106-113 | |
| | Stacking height | 7 | | | | | | | | | |



**Product information**

## PantoMove-LuPo

## College chair with tray.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered swivelling or height-adjustable pillar.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing.
**Tray** made from white CDF fibre board, swivelling and mounted on a support on the right or left.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

| | | When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. | |  | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoMove-LuPo** | Fix | | | **31580** | | | |
| | Lift | | | | | | **31581** |
| | | h mm | | 460 | | | 412-501 |
| | | Seat shell | | L | | | |
| | | Tablet | | left | right | left | right |

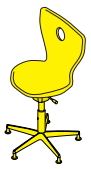
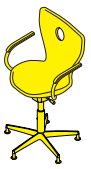


**Product information**

## PantoMove-LuPo

## Star-foot chair.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Upholstered and non-upholstered chairs and armrest chairs are available.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect in the non-upholstered models. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing. Optionally with a taut, all-round fabric cover (Soft).
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.
**Plus** model for raised seated/standing workplaces with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated, high polished Alu); Seat and backrest: C1, (white); Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

| | | Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoMove-LuPo** | Lift | | **31510** | **31511** | | | | | | |
| | Plus (High) | | | | **31512** | **31517** | | | | |
| **PantoMove-Soft** | Lift | | | | | | **31513** | **31514** | | |
| | Plus (High) | | | | | | | | **31515** | **31516** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 450×477-605×450 | | 450×555-805×450 | | 480×492-620×450 | | 480×575-825×450 | |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 700×846-974×700 | | 700×936-1186×700 | | 700×863-991×700 | | 700×940-1210×700 | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | 649-767 | | 733-983 | | 649-777 | | 733-983 |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | | | |

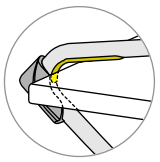


**Product information**

## PantoSwing-LuPo

## Forward-sprung cantilever chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. Upholstered and non-upholstered chairs and armrest chairs are available. For use under high material loads, with extremely stable cross-strut between the skids.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect in the non-upholstered models. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing. Optionally with a taut, all-round fabric cover (Soft).
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2K universal glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1,(white); Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 15 mm. |  Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting. |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoSwing-LuPo** | | | **31410** | **31412** | | |
| **PantoSwing-Soft** | | | | | **31413** | **31414** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 450×460×450 | | 480×480×450 | |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 520×825×545 | 575×825×545 | 520×835×545 | 575×835×545 |
| | Armrest h mm | | | 650 | | 650 |
| | Seat shell | | XL | | | |



**Product information**

## Compass-LuPo
## Four-legged chair.

**Frame** made from welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining, as chair with row connectors, as chair with writing and laptop support or as chair with double castors.
**Seat shell** made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect in the non-upholstered models. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing. Optionally with a taut, all-round fabric cover (Soft).
**Equipment and options**. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With book or storage basket under the seat shell.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1,(white); Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 15 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Compass** | | | LuPo | | | Soft | | |
| | | | **31310** | **31312** | **31306** | **31382** | **31384** | **31381** |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 510×826×530 | 600×826×530 | 637×836×775 | 510×830×570 | 600×830×570 | 580×830×885 |
| | RV | | **31311** | | | **31383** | | |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 545×826×530 | | | 545×830×570 | | |
| | Castors | | **31315** | **31317** | **31318** | **31387** | **31388** | **31389** |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 540×826×530 | 600×826×530 | 648×836×775 | 540×830×570 | 600×830×570 | 648×830×780 |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 450×460×450 | | | 480×480×450 | | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | 635 | | | 635 | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | |
| | | RV spacing | 535 | | | 535 | | |

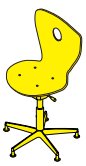
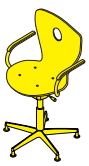


**Product information**

## PantoMove-VF

## Five-star foot chair.

**Frame** comprising an aluminium star foot and a plastic-covered gas-filled telescopic strut.
**Seat shell** made of plywood with anti-slip paint and visible seat mounting. Optionally rigidly padded all over.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally with foot ring or with particularly ergonomic 3D rocking mechanism.
Model **Plus** for raised sitting/standing workstations with castors braked under load and with a foot ring that is height-adjustable and lockable in 3 cm increments.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(high polished Alu, chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 20 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoMove-VF** | Lift | | **31540** | **31541** | **31542** | **31545** | **31546** | **31547** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 450×443-595×450 | 450×463-615×450 | | 450×443-595×450 | 450×463-615×450 | |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 700×861-1013×700 | 700×881-1033×700 | | 700×861-1013×700 | 700×881-1033×700 | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 653-805 | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | |
| | Plus (High) | | **31550** | **31551** | **31552** | **31555** | **31556** | **31557** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 450×533-806×450 | 450×553-826×450 | | 450×533-806×450 | 450×553-826×450 | |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 700×945-1218×700 | 700×965-1238×700 | | 700×945-1218×700 | 700×965-1238×700 | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 741-1014 | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | |

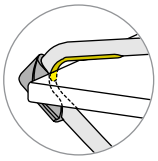


**Product information**

## PantoSwing-VF

## Forward-flexing cantilever chair.

**Frame** of one-piece powder-coated or chrome-plated bent round steel tube. Chairs and armchairs are available.
**Seat shell** of plywood with anti-slip varnish and visible seat attachments. Optional firm all-round upholstery.
**Features and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2K universal glide elements. Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br>Backrest 15 mm. |  Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PantoSwing-VF** | | | **31430** | **31431** | **31432** | **31440** | **31441** | **31442** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 450×460×450 | 450×475×450 | | 450×460×450 | 450×475×450 | |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 520×850×545 | | | 575×850×545 | | |
| | Armrest h mm | | | | | 650 | | |
| | Seat shell | | XL | | | | | |



**Product information**

## Compass-VF
## Four-legged chair.

**Frame** of bent and welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Optionally as a chair with arms with plastic covering, as a chair with row connector, as a chair with writing and laptop surface or with 4 double castors.
**Seat shell** made of plywood (VF) with anti-slip paint. Optionally with rigidly padded seat surface or rigidly padded all over.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. For maximum stacking quantity, see table. With book/storage basket under the seat pan.
**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br>Backrest 15 mm.<br>VF/RV:<br>w +35 mm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Compass** | VF | | **31330** | **31331** | **31332** | **31340** | **31341** | **31342** | **31350** |
| | VF (RV) | | **31335** | **31336** | **31337** | | | | |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 450×445×450 | 450×460×450 | | 450×445×450 | 450×460×450 | | 450×445×450 |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 510×835×570 | | | 590×835×570 | | | 580×835×885 |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 630 | | | |
| | | Stacking height | 10 | | | | | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | | |
| | | RV spacing | 535 | | | | | | |
| | VF (Cas- | | **31360** | **31361** | **31362** | **31365** | **31366** | **31367** | **31370** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 450×450×450 | 450×465×450 | | 450×450×450 | 450×465×450 | | 450×450×450 |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 545×840×570 | | | 590×840×570 | | | 580×840×885 |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 635 | | | |
| | | Stacking height | 6 | | | | | | |
| | | Seat shell | XL | | | | | | |



**Product information**

## NF-Compass

## Four-legged chair.

**Frame** made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining or as a chair with row connector.
**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fiber content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
**Equipment and options** Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NF-Compass** | | | **32300** | **32301** | **32302** | **32305** | **32306** | **32307** |
| | RV | | **32310** | **32311** | **32312** | | | |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 434×460×440 | 434×480×440 | 434×480×430 | 434×460×440 | 434×480×440 | 434×480×430 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 483×809×540 | | | 570×809×540 | | |
| | Armrest h mm | | | | | 650 | | |
| | Stacking height | | 10 | | | | | |
| | RV spacing | | 508 | | | | | |



**Product information**

## NF-Move

## Star-foot chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

**Frame** consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining.
**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fiber content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
**Equipment and options** Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or with particularly easy-to-use 3D tilt mechanism with sideways tilt capability. With piggy-back hook (models without armrests) for suspension of chair on table tops.
Model **Plus** for raised sitting/standing workstations with castors braked under load and with a foot ring that is height-adjustable and lockable in 3 cm increments.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm.<br><br>When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NF-Move** | | | **32500** | **32501** | **32502** | **32505** | **32506** | **32507** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 434×419-571×440 | 434×429-591×440 | | 434×419-571×440 | 434×429-591×440 | |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 601×775-927×601 | | | 686×775-927×686 | | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 645-797 | | |
| | Plus (High seat) | | **32510** | **32511** | **32512** | **32515** | **32516** | **32517** |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 434×509-782×440 | 434×529-802×440 | | 434×509-782×440 | 434×529-802×440 | |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 601×865-1138×601 | | | 686×865-1138×686 | | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 735-1008 | | |

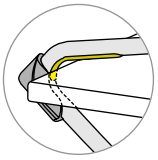


**Product information**

## NF-Swing

## Forward-sprung cantilever chair.

**Frame** made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. With an extremely stable strut between the skids. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining.
**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fiber content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
**Warning:** The NF-Swing cannot be combined with the Duo-C 2451 school desk.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. |  Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NF-Swing** | | | **32400** | **32401** | **32402** | **32405** | **32406** | **32407** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 434×460×440 | 434×480×440 | 434×480×430 | 434×460×440 | 434×480×440 | 434×480×430 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 525×816×540 | | | 582×816×540 | | |
| | Armrest h mm | | | | | 650 | | |

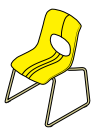
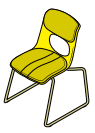


**Product information**

## NF-Wire

## Wire frame chair.

**Frame** made from curved, welded and chrome-plated steel tubing (d= 12 mm). Optionally available as armrest chair with plastic arm support, each equipped with row connector. Can be stacked to a height of 9 to 15 units depending on the model variant (see table).
**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fibre content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NF-Wire** | | | **32350** | **32351** | **32352** | **32360** | **32361** | **32362** |
| | RV | | **32355** | **32356** | **32357** | **32365** | **32366** | **32367** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 434×460×440 | 434×480×440 | 434×480×430 | 434×460×440 | 434×480×440 | 434×480×430 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 571×811×540 | | | 571×811×540 | | |
| | Armrest h mm | | | | | 675 | | |
| | Stacking height | | 15 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 9 |
| | RV spacing | | 555 | | | | | |



**Product information**

## NF-Wire-Plus

## Wire frame chair.

**Frame** made from curved, welded and chrome-plated steel tubing (d= 12 mm) with a cross brace as a footrest.
**Chairs** in 2 fixed heights for temporary sitting up at sit-stand or stand-up tables.
**Seat and backrest shell** manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fibre content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
**Equipment and options.** Glide elements for hard and soft floors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 20 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NF-Wire Plus** | | **32370** | **32371** | **32372** | **32375** | **32376** | **32377** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | 434×650×440 | 434×670×440 | 434×670×430 | 434×830×440 | 434×850×440 | 434×850×430 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | 553×1011×540 | | | 566×1191×540 | | |
| | Distance of seat to floor mm | 650 | 670 | | 830 | 850 | |
| | Distance of seat to foot position h mm | 460 | 480 | | 460 | 480 | |
| | Optimum table height mm | 880-950 | | | 1060-1130 | | |
| | Seat shell | L | | | | | |



**Product information**

## KN-39

## Four-legged chair.

**Frame** of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Chairs, chairs with solid beech armrests or chairs with plywood writing tablet (left or right) available.
**Seat and backrest** of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optionally with firm upholstery on one side.
**Features and options.** Universal glides and glide elemtens for hard or soft floors. For maximum number stackable, see table. When using row linking (RV), the same types can be combined. Optionally with removable writing tablet (left or right).
**Accessories.** Stacking cart model 03834 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 3835 for 1 stack of chairs.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery:<br>Seat 15 mm.<br>Backrest 10 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KN-39** | | | **03901** | **03902** | **03903** | **03916** | **03917** | **03918** | **03913** | **03914** | **03915** |
| | RV | | **03904** | **03905** | **03906** | | | | | | |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 395×460×445 | 395×475×445 | | 395×460×445 | 395×475×445 | | 395×460×445 | 395×475×445 | |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 496×785×530 | | | 580×785×530 | | | 565×785×678 | | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 712 | | | | | |
| | | Stacking height | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | RV spacing | 506 | | | | | | | | |

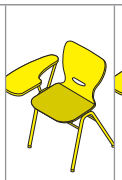


**Product information**

## WD-39

## Four-legged chair.

**Frame** of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Chairs, chairs with solid beech armrests or chairs with plywood writing tablet (left or right) available.
**Seat** and backrest of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optionally with firm upholstery on one side.
**Features and options.** Universal glides and glide elements for hard or soft floors. For maximum number stackable, see table. When using row linking (RV), the same types can be combined. Optionally with removable writing tablet (left or right).
**Accessories.** Stacking cart model 03834 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 3835 for 1 stack of chairs.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

| | | Upholstery: Seat and backrest 15 mm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WD-39** | | | **03940** | **03941** | **03942** | **03960** | **03961** | **03962** | **03950** | **03951** | **03952** |
| | RV | | **03945** | **03946** | **03947** | | | | | | |
| | | Seat w×h×d mm | 410×470×460 | 410×485×460 | | 410×470×460 | 410×485×460 | | 410×470×460 | 410×485×460 | |
| | | Total w×h×d mm | 485×830×530 | | | 605×830×530 | | | 570×830×700 | | |
| | | Armrest h mm | | | | 640 | | | 715 | | |
| | | Typ A(B) w×d mm | | | | | | | A 236×545 (B 260×360) | | |
| | | Stacking height | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | RV spacing mm | 520 | | | | | | | | |

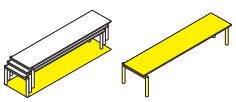
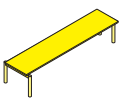


**Product information**

## LiteBench-ST

## Stackable bench.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Because the inner and outer legs are arranged in pairs, the bench is stackable. What is more, they can be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Benches with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.
**Bench** in 6 fixed heights.
**Seat top** Consisting of a HPL or chipboard top and glued (KU) plastic border. Available with edged or rounded corners as required.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

| | Seating heights for students' benches<br>2 = 31 cm<br>3 = 35 cm<br>4 = 38 cm<br>5 = 43 cm<br>6 = 46 cm<br>7 = 51 cm |  |  | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LiteBench-ST** | Seat d = 35 cm | | **31083** | **31084** | **31085** | **31086** | **31087** |
| | Top w cm | | 150 | 170 | 190 | 210 | 230 |
| | for table w cm | | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 240 |
| | t Total cm | | 43 | | | | |
| | Fixed height | | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | | |
| | Stacking height | | 4 | | | | |
| | Stacked footprint w×d cm | | 165×43 | 185×43 | 205×43 | 225×43 | 245×43 |
| | Weight kg | | 15,5 | 17,0 | 18,5 | 20,0 | 21,5 |

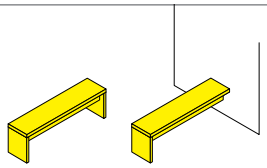


**Product information**

## M-Bench

## Cheek bench, free-standing or wall-mounted.

**Construction** of two side-panel elements, a seat plate and a stable, centrally positioned double crosspiece, each made of laminate or veneer-coated chipboard. Additional steel connecting fittings for increased stability. Both side-panels with glides.
**Installation.** For use in corridors or assembly halls, or in rooms with high safety requirements, also with floor or wall mounting.
**The following material groups are available:**; Top veneered: F1.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' desks ●6 = 46 cm | |  | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **M-Bench** | d = 35 cm | | **30213** | **30214** | **30215** | **30216** | **30217** |
| | w cm | | 148 | 168 | 188 | 208 | 228 |
| | for table w cm | | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 240 |
| | h cm | | 46 | | | | |
| | Fixed height | | ● 6 | | | | |

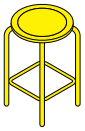


**Product information**

## Rondo Plus

## Four legged high stool.

**Frame** of welded, powder-coated round steel tube with footrest.
**Frame sizes** in 3 fixed heights.
**Seat** of plywood with concealed seat attachments.
**Features and options.** Glides for hard and soft floors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1.

| | | | |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rondo** | Plus | | | **03816** | **03817** | **03818** |
| | | Seat ø cm | | 35 | | |
| | | Distance of seat to floor cm | | 65 | 76 | 83 |
| | | Distance of seat to foot support h cm | | 46 | 52 | |
| | | Optimum table height cm | | 88-95 | 99-106 | 106-113 |



**Product information**

## VS Stakki

## Three-legged plastic chair.

**Monobloc** made from stable, durable and extremely scratch-resistant, glass-fibre reinforced polypropylene recyclate. The chair is stackable. See table for maximum stacking capacity. The VS Stakki with UV stabilizer can be used indoors and outdoors. There may be slight color variations in products made of recycled material.
**Chair** in 2 fixed heights.
**Equipment and options.** With non-slip universal glide elements.
**Accessories.** Stacking trolley model 03836 for 1 stack of chairs.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of plastic: C6.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm)<br>for students' chairs<br>● 4 = 38 cm<br>● 6 = 46 cm | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VS Stakki** | | | | **03811** |
| | Fixed height | | 4 | 6 |
| | Seat w×d mm | | 450×450 | 538×557 |
| | Stacking height | | | 7 |



**Product information**

## Com

## High seat.

**Skid frame** made from welded, chrome-plated or white-aluminium-coated circular steel tube. With cross-strut as foot support.
**Seat** made from ergonomically shaped plywood or from solid HPL material. Optionally also available with cushioned seat.
**Equipment and options.** Plastic glide elements for soft floors or felt glide elements for hard floors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black, white aluminum); Seat made of wood: H(natural, black, natural oak); Seat made of HPL-top: L(black, gray, white); Fabric cover: S69.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Upholstery:<br>Seat 10 mm. | |  |  |
| **Com** | | | **31731** | **31732** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 450×790×410 | 450×800×410 |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 530×970×560 | |
| | Back h mm | | 200 | 190 |
| | Total h mm | | 790 | 800 |
| | Seat to foot position h mm | | 450 | 460 |
| | Optimum table height mm | | 1020-1090 | 1030-1100 |
| | Weight kg | | 7,5 | 8,0 |



**Product information**

## LightUp
## Office swivel chair.

**Office swivel chair** with synchronous mechanism and continuous seat height adjustment.
**Seat and backrest** with frame and mesh cover or breathable molded foam.
**Frame** consisting of a 5-spoke star foot with soft or hard castors. All the materials are environmentally friendly, easy to separate and recyclable.
**Seat** optionally with sliding seat surface (6 cm) and seat inclination adjustment for individual positioning.
**Armrests** optionally made from plastic with soft PU arm supports, height adjustable over 100 mm. Depth- and width-adjustable depending on model.
**Lumbar support** (optional), height- and depth-adjustable.
**The following material groups are available:** Plastic frame: C(black); Frame made of metal: M(polished Alu); Fabric cover: S69.

| | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LightUp** | | | **31723** | **31724** |
| | Back | | upholstery | net |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 480×450-580×440 | |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 700×970-1100×660 | |
| | Back h mm | | 550 | |
| | Weight kg | | 15,5 | |



**Product information**

## Shape elan visitor

## Chair.

**Designed** using curved, chromium-plated circular steel tube. Available as four-legged or cantilever chair, optionally with black plastic armrests.
**Seat** upholstered.
**Backrest** with plastic frame, upholstered with breathable molded foam.
**Equipment.** All models are stackable (see table).
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of metal: M(chrome-plated); Fabric cover: S66.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  |  |  |  |
| **Shape elan visitor** | | | **31715** | **31716** | **31717** | **31718** |
| | Back | | upholstery | | | |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 450×440×460 | | | |
| | Total w×h×d mm | | 530×870×590 | 630×870×590 | 530×870×590 | 630×870×590 |
| | Back h mm | | 430 | | | |
| | Stacking height | | 4 | | 3 | |
| | Weight kg | | 6,2 | | 9,0 | |



**Product information**

## Shape economy2

## Swivel chair.

**Office swivel chair** with synchronous mechanism, continuous seat height adjustment and safety gas spring, optionally with armrests.
**Seat and backrest** upholstered with breathable molded foam or back-support mesh. Comfortable flat seat and mid-height or high backrest with plastic external shell. Adjustable upholstered backrest.
**Frame** consisting of a 5-spoke star foot with soft or hard castors.
**Synchronous mechanism.** The seat and backrest are synchronized to move with sitter and are always at the correct angle. Continuously adjustable and lockable support pressure for the back.
**Synchronous mechanism - 3D** (optional). As for the synchronous mechanism, but with additional automatic adjustment capability for the entire upper part of the chair (seat and backrest) either forward (inclination of seat up to -8°) or backward (inclination of backrest from 82° to 128°), as well as to the side (lateral movement up to +/-6°).
**Synchronous mechanism - 3D, lockable** (optional). With additional locking capability in zero position or at -6° forward inclination.
**Lumbar support** (optional) mechanical depth adjustment (3.5 cm).
**The following material groups are available:** Plastic frame: C; Frame made of metal: M(polished Alu, Alu silver); Fabric cover: S66.

| | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shape economy2** | | **31712** | **31713** | **31714** |
| | Back | upholstery | | net |
| | Seat w×d mm | 490×390 | | 500×380 |
| | Seat h mm (optional) | 400-520 (450-560) | | |
| | Total w×h×d mm | 720×900-1110×720 | 720×980-1190×720 | 720×1010-1130×720 |
| | Back h mm | 500 | 580 | 610 |
| | Weight kg | 13,5 | 14,8 | 12,9 |

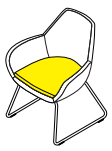


**Product information**

## Fan

## Upholstered armchair.

**Armchair** consisting of an ergonomically shaped seat shell made of moulded foam with integrated armrests.
**Frame** in 6 different finishes. Consisting of a 4-star spider base with glides or castors or a skid base with glides, each powder-coated or chrome-plated. Or with a centre column and a 4-star base in polished aluminium or a disc base, the latter with automatic return. And a version with 4 wooden legs.
**Seat cushion** as accessory for more seating comfort.
**The following material groups are available:** Seat upholstery: S46,69,83; Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated).

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fan** | | **31737** | **31738** | **31739** | **31740** | **31741** | **31742** | **31743** |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | 430×460×460 | 430×470×460 | 430×450×460 | 430×460×460 | | | |
| | Total w×h×d mm | 670×860×600 | 670×870×600 | 670×850×620 | 670×860×600 | 700×860×700 | 670×860×600 | |
| | Armrest h mm | 650 | 660 | 640 | 650 | | | |
| | Back h mm | 420 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | swivelling | | | |
| | | | | | Automatic return | | | |

# Upholstery elements



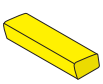
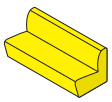
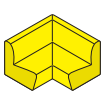


**Product information**

## ClubLounge

## Seat and couch elements.

**Upholstered element system** consisting of table and seating elements.
**Seating elements** include stools, armchairs, sofas, benches and corner sofas in two different seat heights. Individual elements can be combined to create entire landscapes. Elements consist of a base plate with glides and foam padding covered with imitation leather. Optionally, the cover can be two-tone with grey side panels.
**Upholstered table** element matching the stool, but with an internal chipboard body and a graphite grey (RAL 7024) powder-coated steel sheet top as a table and play surface.
**Optional fire protection** in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high).
**Installation:** The elements can be fixed to the floor if desired.
**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for seat elements<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ClubLounge** | | **09390** | **09391** | **09392** | **09393** | **09394** | **09395** | **09396** | | |
| | Fixed height | ● 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total w×h×d cm | 53×35×54,5 | 106×35×54,5 | 159×35×54,5 | 53×66×71 | 106×66×71 | 159×66×71 | 106×66×106 | | |
| | | **09350** | **09351** | **09356** | **09352** | **09353** | **09357** | **09354** | | |
| | Fixed height | ● 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total w×h×d cm | 65×42×67 | 130×42×67 | 180×42×67 | 65×80×86 | 130×80×86 | 180×80×86 | 130×80×130 | | |
| | Table h = 42,5 cm | | | | | | | | | **09355** |
| | w×d cm | | | | | | | | | 65×86 |



**Product information**

## ClubLounge

## Seat and couch elements with enclosure.

**Upholstered elemen** t system consisting of seating and add-on table elements.
**Seating elements** are sofas in two seat heights with 3-sided enclosure. The elements consist of a base plate with glides and foam upholstery with imitation leather cover, with the enclosures additionally featuring a fabric cover. Optionally, the seat element cover can be two-tone, with grey side panels, and the enclosure cover can be specified in another colour.
**Add-on standing table** made of melamine-coated chipboard, can be attached to the rear of the seating elements.
**Fire protection** for the upholstered elements is optional in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high).
**Installation:** The elements can be fixed to the floor if desired.
**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S40,64,82; Upholstered enclosure: S40,51,64,79,82; Body made of chipboard: L3.

| | Seating heights (± 1 cm) for seat elements<br>● 3 = 35 cm<br>● 5 = 43 cm | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ClubLounge** | | | **09470** | **09471** | **09472** | **09480** | **09481** | **09482** |
| | Fixed height | | ● 3 | | | | | |
| | Total w×h×d cm | | 60×108×74,5 | 113×108×74,5 | 166×108×74,5 | 57,5×78×35 | 110,5×78×35 | 163,5×78×35 |
| | Seat w×h×d cm | | 53×66×71 | 106×66×71 | 159×66×71 | | | |
| | | | **09473** | **09474** | **09475** | **09483** | **09484** | **09485** |
| | Fixed height | | ● 5 | | | | | |
| | Total w×h×d cm | | 72×131×89,5 | 137×131×89,5 | 187×131×89,5 | 69,5×100×35 | 134,5×100×35 | 184,5×100×35 |
| | Seat w×h×d cm | | 65×80×86 | 130×80×86 | 180×80×86 | | | |

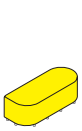
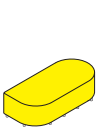
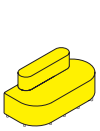
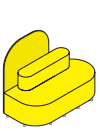


**Product information**

## Revo

## Stools and sofas.

**Upholstered soft seating programme** with stool and sofa elements - based on harmoniously cubic elements with rounded edges and with or without backrest or with a high partition add on element in the back. Sofa and armchair optionally with electrification for mobile devices.
**Construction** consisting of recyclable polypropylene with moulded foam upholstery. No staples or adhesives are used. The partition wall is attached with a metal fitting.
**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to create seating landscapes.
**Fire protection** optional for the materials Xtreme (S46) and Step (S78) according to DIN 66084 corresponding to class P-a (high).
**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S46,74,78.

| | |  |  |  | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revo** | | **30300** | **30301** | **30302** | **30303** | **30304** | **30305** | **30306** | **30307** | **30308** | **30309** | **30310** | **30311** | **30312** |
| | Seat w×d / ø mm | 400 | 600 | 1500×600 | 2100×600 | 1200×850 | 1800×850 | 2400×850 | 1200×850 | 1800×850 | 2400×850 | 1200×850 | 1800×850 | 2400×850 |
| | Total w×d / ø mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat h mm | 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total h mm | 450 | | | | | | | 750 | | | 1470 | | |
| | | Stool | | Sofa | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Room divider | | |

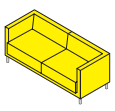


**Product information**

## Vancouver

## Armchairs and sofas.

**Upholstered soft seating programme** with stool, armchair and sofa elements - based on a clear, cubic form. Sofa and armchair optionally with electrification for mobile devices.
**Construction** consisting of a dimensionally stable body made of wood-based material with foam upholstery and a frame made of flat steel runners or square tubular feet.
**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to create seating landscapes.
**Fire protection** in accordance with DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low) and P-b (medium) for material group Stamskin Top (S40) and optionally corresponding to class P-a (high) for material group Xtreme (S46) and Step (S78).
**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S40,46,74,78.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  |  |  |  | |
| **Vancouver** | | | **30320** | **30321** | **30322** | **30323** | **30324** |
| | Seat w×d / ø mm | | 410 | 410×410 | 530×480 | 1330×480 | 1610×480 |
| | Total w×d / ø mm | | | | 700×680 | 1500×680 | 1780×680 |
| | Seat h mm | | 440 | | | | |
| | Total h mm | | 440 | | 710 | | |
| | | | Stool | | Armchair | | Sofa |
| | | | | | 1-seater | 2-seater | 3-seater |

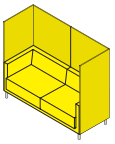
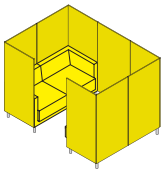


**Product information**

## Vancouver

## Armchairs, sofas and Vis-a-Vis elements with upholstered walls.

**Upholstered soft seating programme** with armchair, sofa and Vis-a-Vis element - based on a clear, cubic form.
Each with a 3-sided, upholstered wall for visual and acoustic screening. Optionally with electrification for mobile devices.
**Construction** consisting of a dimensionally stable body made of wood-based material with foam upholstery. Frame made of flat steel runners or square tube feet.
**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to create seating landscapes.
**Fire protection** in accordance with DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low) and P-b (medium) for material group Stamskin Top (S40) and optionally corresponding to class P-a (high) for material group Xtreme (S46) and Step (S78).
**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S40,46,74,78.

| | | |  |  | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Vancouver** | | | **30325** | **30326** | **30327** | **30328** | **30329** |
| | Seat w×d / ø mm | | 530×480 | 1330×480 | 1610×480 | 1330×480 | 1330×480 |
| | Total w×d / ø mm | | 740×700 | 1540×700 | 1840×700 | 2380×1540 | 2380×1840 |
| | Seat h mm | | 440 | | | | |
| | Total h mm | | 1400 | | | | |
| | | | Armchair | Sofa | | Vis-a-Vis | |
| | | | 1-seater | 2-seater | 3-seater | 2-seater | 3-seater |

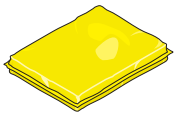


**Product information**

## Cloud

## Beanbag and flat pouffe.

**Upholstered bag** elements of different shapes, each comprising an inner bag with removable cover.
**Inner bag** filled with new, freshly expanded EPS polystyrene beans, with a grain of 3-6 mm diameter. Flame-retardant in accordance with DIN 4102 B1.
**Cover** made of Cordura® (polyamide 6.6 / nylon) with extreme tensile strength and abrasion resistance. The surface is water-repellent impregnated. The fabric is PFC-free and certified to Ökotex Standard 100.
**Equipment.** Model 09383 with carrying handle and 2 pockets.
**The following material groups are available:** Fabric cover: S41.

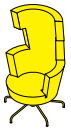
| | | |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cloud** | | | **09380** | **09381** | **09382** | **09383** | **09378** |
| | ø mm | | 400 | 1200 | | 1050 | |
| | h mm | | 520 | 300 | | 1400 | |
| | w×h×d mm | | | | 1800×250×1400 | | |
| | Seat h mm | | | | | 500-600 | |
| | Quantity l | | | | | | 100 |
| | | | | | | | Refill pack |



**Product information**

## Serie Lounge
## Armchairs
## LowBack and HiBack.

**Range of upholstered furniture** consisting of armchairs with low or high backrests.
**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining. With a close fit between seat surface and backrest.
**Frame** made from a 5-spoke tubular steel structure with two seat heights (430 or 460 mm) and gas spring with swivel function, depth suspension and optionally with spring-back function (for model 30188). Glide element with felt or plastic covering.
**Equipment and options:** Round upholstered cushion with central button-type gathering.
**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 as standard in conformity with classes P-c (low) and P-b (medium).
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

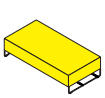
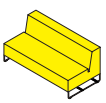
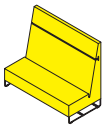
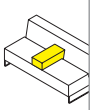
| | | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie Lounge** | | | **30186** | **30188** | **30189** |
| | w×h×d mm | | 805×1325×820 | 808×730 (760)×808 | 450×100×450 |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 449×430 (460)×550 | | |
| | Seat h retrorotation function mm | | | 420 (450) | |
| | Total h retrorotation function mm | | | 720 (750) | |



**Product information**

## Serie Lounge
## Linear seating elements
## NoBack, LowBack and HiBack.

**Range of upholstered furniture** including stool, bench, armchair and sofa elements - based on the use of cubic elements with low, high or no backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests.
**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.
**Frame** made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20-mm height adjustment.
**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to form seating landscapes as required.
**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

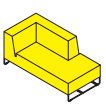
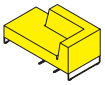
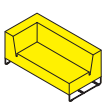
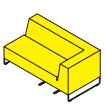
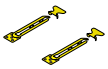
| | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie Lounge** | | **30120** | **30121** | **30122** | **30125** | **30126** | **30127** | **30110** | **30113** | **30111** | **30191** | **30190** | **30195** |
| | Seat w×d mm | 800×800 | 1200×800 | 1600×800 | 800×500 | 1200×500 | 1600×500 | 800×500 | 1200×500 | 1600×500 | | | |
| | Total w×d mm | | | | 800×800 | 1200×800 | 1600×800 | 800×800 | 1200×800 | 1600×800 | 260×560 | | |
| | Seat h mm | 400 (460) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total h mm | 400 (460) | | | 720 (780) | | | 1370 (1430) | | | 150 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Connector set | Powersocket |



**Product information**

## Serie Lounge
## Chaise longue and corner elements
## LowBack.

**Range of upholstered elements** with corner elements and chaise longue - based on the use of cubic elements with low backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests.
**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.
**Frame** made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20 mm height adjustment.
**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to form seating landscapes as required.
**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

| | | |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie Lounge** | | | **30130** | **30131** | **30132** | **30133** | **30190** |
| | w×h×d mm | | 1600×720 (780)×800 | | | | |
| | Seat w×h×d mm | | 1300×400 (460)×500 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Connector set |



**Product information**

## Serie Lounge
## Curved seating elements
## NoBack, LowBack and HiBack.

**Range of upholstered furniture** including stool, bench, armchair and sofa elements - based on the use of curved 60° or 90° elements with low, high or no backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests.
**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.
**Frame** made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20 mm height adjustment.
**Combination.** Individual elements can be combined to form seating landscapes as required.
**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

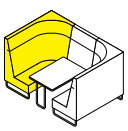
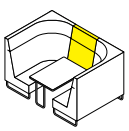
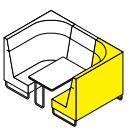
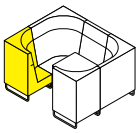
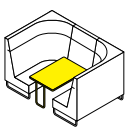
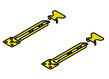
| | | ø1200 60° ø2800 | ø1200 90° ø2800 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie Lounge** | | **30123** | **30124** | **30128** | **30129** | **30112** | **30114** | **30192** | **30190** |
| | Seat w×d mm | 600/1400×800 | 850/2000×800 | 600/1400×500 | 850/2000×500 | 600/1400×500 | 350×500 | | |
| | Total w×d mm | 1400×800 | 2000×800 | 1400×800 | 2000×800 | 1400×800 | 800×800 | 260×560 | |
| | Seat h mm | 400 (460) | | | | | | | |
| | Total h mm | 400 (460) | | 720 (780) | | 1370 (1430) | | 150 | |
| | Arch segment | 60° | 90° | 60° | 90° | 60° | 90° | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Connector set |



**Product information**

## Serie Lounge
## Vis-a-Vis elements
## HiBack.

**Range of upholstered elements** with 90° corner elements - based on the use of cubic elements with high backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests. Multiple Vis-a-Vis elements can be combined to create a closed-off island for communication. A technical element makes it possible to integrate a table, display and light and is equipped with a triple socket.
**Design** consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.
**Frame** made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20 mm height adjustment.
**Optionally** with electrification kit 1 (2x Schuko, 2x USB charger) or electrification kit 2 (4x Schuko, 2x USB charger, 1x HDMI, 1x Mini DisplayPort, 2x Cat 6).
**Fire resistance** in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

| | |  | |  | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie Lounge Vis-a-Vis** | | **30115** | **30117** | **30119** | **30116** | **30118** | **30114** | **20115** | **20116** | **30190** | **30193** | **30194** |
| | Seat w mm | | 800/1300 | | | 800/1300 | 350 | | | | | |
| | Seat h mm | 400 (460) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat d mm | 500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total w mm | 1200 | 1600 | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 800 | 825 | 1225 | | | |
| | Total h mm | 1368 (1428) | | | | | | 680 (740) | | | | |
| | Total d mm | | 800 | 305 | 800 | | | | | | | |
| | Segment | | left | centre | | right | 90° | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Connector set | Screen holder | LED lamp |

# Multipurpose tables



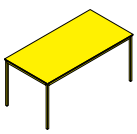


**Product information**

## EcoTable-Q

## Rectangular table with square tubular legs

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
**Table height** 74 cm and 7 other heights.
**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Four.

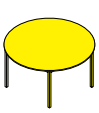
| | |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EcoTable-Q** | d = 60 cm | **23105** | **23106** | | | | **23107** | **23108** | **23164** | **23165** | **23166** | **23167** |
| | d = 70 cm | **23170** | | **23171** | | **23172** | **23173** | | **23174** | **23175** | **23176** | **23177** |
| | d = 80 cm | | | **23181** | | **23182** | **23183** | | **23184** | **23185** | **23186** | **23187** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | | **23191** | | **23193** | | **23194** | **23195** | **23196** | **23197** |
| | w cm | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 |
| | h cm | 40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74,** 76, 82 | | | | | | | | | | |



**Product information**

## EcoTable-Q
## Trapezoidal, semi-circular and circular table with square tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, orwith 2 or 4 (circular Table) castors, 2 of which are lockable.
**Table height** 74 cm and 7 other heights.
**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Four.

| | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EcoTable-Q** | d = 65 cm | **23114** | | | **23115** | | | | | |
| | d = 70 cm | | **23179** | | | **23178** | | | | |
| | d = 80 cm | | | **23189** | | | **23188** | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **23150** | **23151** | **23153** |
| | w / ø cm | 130/65 | 140/70 | 160/80 | 130 | 140 | 160 | 90 | 100 | 120 |
| | h cm | 40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82 | | | | | | | | |

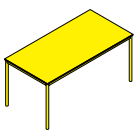


**Product information**

## EcoTable-R

## Rectangular table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
**Table height** 74 cm and 7 other heights.
**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Four.

| | |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EcoTable-R** | d = 60 cm | **23005** | **23006** | | | | **23007** | **23008** | **23064** | **23065** | **23066** | **23067** |
| | d = 70 cm | **23070** | | **23071** | | **23072** | **23073** | | **23074** | **23075** | **23076** | **23077** |
| | d = 80 cm | | | **23081** | | **23082** | **23083** | | **23084** | **23085** | **23086** | **23087** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | | **23091** | | **23093** | | **23094** | **23095** | **23096** | **23097** |
| | w cm | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 |
| | h cm | 40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74,** 76, 82 | | | | | | | | | | |

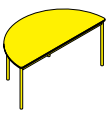
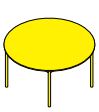


**Product information**

## EcoTable-R

## Trapezoidal, semi-circular and circular table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 (circular Table) castors, 2 of which are lockable.
**Table height** 74 cm and 7 other heights.
**Table top** made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Four.

| | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EcoTable-R** | d = 65 cm | **23014** | | | **23015** | | | | | |
| | d = 70 cm | | **23079** | | | **23078** | | | | |
| | d = 80 cm | | | **23089** | | | **23088** | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **23050** | **23051** | **23053** |
| | w / ø cm | 130/65 | 140/70 | 160/80 | 130 | 140 | 160 | 90 | 100 | 120 |
| | h cm | 40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82 | | | | | | | | |

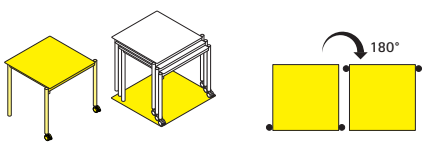


**Product information**

## LiteTable-ST

## Stackable table.

**Frame** made from welded round tubular steel legs with all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Because the inner and outer legs are arranged in pairs, the table is stackable. What is more, they can be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Tables with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements and, optionally, with two castors at the outer legs.
**Table** in 9 fixed heights.
**Table top** Consisting of a HPL or chipboard top and glued plastic border. Available with edged or rounded corners as required.
**Optionally i** t is also possible to use table connectors depending on the table arrangement (model 21003).
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
**Further products on this page:** Compass-Soft.

| | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LiteTable-ST** | Top d = 70 cm | **21092** | **21093** | **21053** | **21054** | **21055** | **21056** | **21057** | | | | | | | | **21003** |
| | Top d = 80 cm | | | | | | | | **21094** | **21095** | **21083** | **21084** | **21085** | **21086** | **21087** | |
| | Top w cm | 70 | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 240 | 80 | 120 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 240 | |
| | w Total cm | 78 | | | | | | | 88 | | | | | | | |
| | h cm | 40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stacking height | 8 | | 4 | | | | | 8 | | 4 | | | | | |
| | Stacking area w×d cm | 78×97 | 78×167 | 78×175 | 78×195 | 78×215 | 78×235 | 78×255 | 88×107 | 88×147 | 88×175 | 88×195 | 88×215 | 88×235 | 88×255 | |
| | Weight min. kg | 15,0 | 23,0 | 26,5 | 30,0 | 33,0 | 37,0 | 40,5 | 17,5 | 22,5 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 46,0 | |

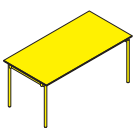
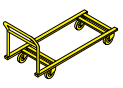


**Product information**

## Clapp-4Q

## Folding table with square tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of two rectangular tubular steel edgings along the long side, screwed rigidly to the table top. The two U-shaped leg brackets made from square tubular steel are activated by means of a folding mechanism with safety bracket and then locked in place when open or closed. The leg brackets are chrome-plated or coloured and edgings are black powder-coated with epoxy resin. The table legs have levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings.
**Table height** 74 cm.
**Table top** made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
**Equipped** with stack protection to prevent scratches and damage to surfaces. A stacking cart can be used to transport the folded tables.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Air Meet.

| | | |  | | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Clapp-4Q** | d = 60 cm | | **02735** | **02736** | **02737** | **02738** | **09456** |
| | d = 70 cm | | **02740** | **02741** | **02742** | **02743** | |
| | d = 80 cm | | **02745** | **02746** | **02747** | **02748** | |
| | w cm | | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 | |
| | h cm | | 74 | | | | |
| | h (folded) max. cm | | 8,1 | | | | |
| | Stacking height | | 10 | | | | |
| | Number tables | | | | | | 10 |
| | w×h×d cm | | | | | | 174×91×68 |

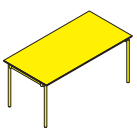
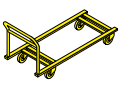


**Product information**

## Clapp-4R

## Folding table with round tubular legs.

**Frame** consisting of two rectangular tubular steel edgings along the long side, screwed rigidly to the table top. The two U-shaped leg brackets made from round tubular steel are activated by means of a folding mechanism with safety bracket and then locked in place when open or closed. The leg brackets are chrome-plated or coloured and edgings are black powder-coated with epoxy resin. The table legs have levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings.
**Table height** 74 cm.
**Table top** made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
**Equipped** with stack protection to prevent scratches and damage to surfaces. A stacking cart can be used to transport the folded tables.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.
**Further products on this page:** JUMPER Ply Meet.

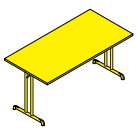
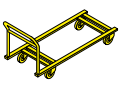
| | | |  | | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Clapp-4R** | d = 60 cm | | **02715** | **02716** | **02717** | **02718** | **09456** |
| | d = 70 cm | | **02720** | **02721** | **02722** | **02723** | |
| | d = 80 cm | | **02725** | **02726** | **02727** | **02728** | |
| | w cm | | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 | |
| | h cm | | 74 | | | | |
| | h (folded) max. cm | | 8,1 | | | | |
| | Stacking height | | 10 | | | | |
| | Number tables | | | | | | 10 |
| | w×h×d cm | | | | | | 174×91×68 |



**Product information**

## Clapp-T
## Folding table.

**Frame** consisting of two T-shaped foot supports made from round and two cross-frames made from rectangular steel tubing. All items powder-coated or chrome-plated. Skids with plastic kick protection and adjustable glide elements with plastic or felt. With folding mechanism and integrated stack protection.
**Table height** 74 cm.
**Table top** made from melamine-coated chipboard (19mm) with glued plastic edge or solid HPL top, each with straight corners.
**Accessories:** Stacking cart for transporting maximum 10 folding tables. Made from powder-coated rectangular tubular steel
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.
**Further products on this page:** NF-Swing.

| | | |  | | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Clapp-T** | d = 60 cm | | **02755** | **02756** | **02757** | **02758** | **09456** |
| | d = 70 cm | | **02760** | **02761** | **02762** | **02763** | |
| | d = 80 cm | | **02765** | **02766** | **02767** | **02768** | |
| | w cm | | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 | |
| | h cm | | 74 | | | | |
| | h (folded) max. cm | | 9,5 | | 6,0 | | |
| | Stacking height | | 10 | | | | |
| | Number tables | | | | | | 10 |
| | w×h×d cm | | | | | | 174×91×68 |

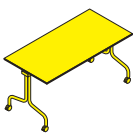


**Product information**

## FlipTable-RU

## Standing and sitting table with round tube frame and folding top.

**Construction** of a centrally placed black tubular steel crossbar with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
**Table height** in 1 fixed sitting, 1 standing and 4 other heights.
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges. The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
**Frame** consisting of two bent, powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tubes. Frame with lockable castors.
**Function.** Optionally with central E-box or built-in socket. When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

| | | | |  | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FlipTable-RU** | d = 65 cm | | | **22102** | | **22103** | | | | |
| | d = 70 cm | | | | **22105** | | **22106** | **22107** | **22108** | **22109** |
| | d = 80 cm | | | | **22110** | | **22111** | **22112** | **22113** | **22114** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | | **22115** | | **22116** | **22117** | **22118** | **22119** |
| | Fixed heights cm | h Sitting | | 64, 71, **74**, 76 | | | | | | |
| | | h Standing | | 88, **106** | | | | | | |
| | w cm | | | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 |

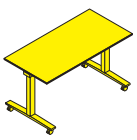


**Product information**

## FlipTable-TQ

## Standing and sitting table with T-foot and square tube column and folding top.

**Construction** of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
**Table height** in 1 fixed sitting, 1 standing and 4 other heights.
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges. The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
**Frame** consisting of a powder-coated square tubular column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.
**Function.** Optionally with central E-box or built-in socket. When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

| | | | |  | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FlipTable-TQ** | d = 65 cm | | | **22142** | | **22143** | | | | |
| | d = 70 cm | | | | **22145** | | **22146** | **22147** | **22148** | **22149** |
| | d = 80 cm | | | | **22150** | | **22151** | **22152** | **22153** | **22154** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | | **22155** | | **22156** | **22157** | **22158** | **22159** |
| | Fixed heights cm | h Sitting | | 64, 71, **74**, 76 | | | | | | |
| | | h Standing | | 88, **106** | | | | | | |
| | w cm | | | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 |



**Product information**

# FlipTable-TR

## Standing and sitting table with T-foot and round tube column and folding top.

**Construction** of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
**Table height** in 1 fixed sitting, 1 standing and 4 other heights.
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges. The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
**Frame** consisting of a powder-coated round tube column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.
**Function.** Optionally with central E-box or built-in socket. When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

| | | | |  | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FlipTable-TR** | d = 70 cm | | | **22125** | **22126** | **22127** | **22128** | **22129** |
| | d = 80 cm | | | **22130** | **22131** | **22132** | **22133** | **22134** |
| | d = 90 cm | | | **22135** | **22136** | **22137** | **22138** | **22139** |
| | Fixed heights cm | h Sitting | | 64, 71, **74**, 76 | | | | |
| | | h Standing | | 88, **106** | | | | |
| | w cm | | | 140 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 |



**Product information**

## RondoSit-Q, RondoStand-Q, RondoLift-Q
## Table in fixed sitting and standing height or height-adjustable.
## With square tubular column and square plate base.

**Frame** consisting of a square central column and a square plate base, with plastic or felt glides, each powder-coated. In sitting or standing height as well as height-adjustable with integrated gas spring. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring.
**Table height** is fixed or infinitely adjustable (see table).
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RondoSit-Q** | h = 74 cm | **22200** | **22201** | **22202** | **22203** | | | | | | | | |
| **RondoStand-Q** | h = 106 cm | | | | | **22210** | **22211** | **22212** | **22213** | | | | |
| **RondoLift-Q** | h = 70-112,5 cm | | | | | | | | | **22220** | **22221** | **22222** | **22223** |
| | w×d cm | 70×70 | 80×80 | 90×90 | 100×100 | 70×70 | 80×80 | 90×90 | 100×100 | 70×70 | 80×80 | 90×90 | 100×100 |
| | Disc foot w×d cm | 55×55 | | | | | | | | | | | |



**Product information**

## RondoSit-R, RondoStand-R, RondoLift-R
## Table in fixed sitting and standing height or height-adjustable.
## With round tube column and round plate base.

**Frame** consisting of a round central column and a round disc base, with plastic or felt glides, each powder-coated. In sitting or standing height as well as height-adjustable with integrated gas spring. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring.
**Table height** fixed or infinitely adjustable (see table).
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

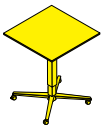
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RondoSit-R** | h = 74 cm | **22204** | **22205** | **22206** | **22207** | **22208** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **RondoStand-R** | h = 106 cm | | | | | | **22214** | **22215** | **22216** | **22217** | **22218** | | | | | | |
| **RondoLift-R** | h = 70-112,5 cm | | | | | | | | | | | **22224** | **22225** | **22226** | **22227** | **22228** | |
| | ø cm | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | |
| | Disc foot ø cm | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



**Product information**

## RondoLift-Q
## Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with square tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a square central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The square tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

| | | |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RondoLift-Q** | h = 70-112,5 cm | | **22231** | **22232** | **22233** |
| | w×d cm | | 80×80 | 90×90 | 100×100 |
| | Star foot ø cm | | 104 | | |
| | Optional | | Screen | | |
| | | | | Folding table top | |



**Product information**

## RondoLift-R
## Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with round tube column and base.

**Frame** consisting of a round central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
**Table height** is infinitely adjustable (see table).
**Table top** made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The round tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

| | | |  | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RondoLift-R** | h = 70-112,5 cm | | **22235** | **22236** | **22237** | **22238** |
| | ø cm | | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 |
| | Star foot ø cm | | 85 | | 104 | |
| | Optional | | | Folding table top | | |



**Product information**

## Puzzle

## Freely-shaped table.

**Frame** consisting of welded round steel-tube legs and a rectangular steel-tube frame. All steel parts are powder-coated. Single table with floor-level adjustment screws.
**Table height** of 71 cm and 76 cm.
**Table top** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6.
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-VF.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Puzzle** | | | | **01470** |
| | w×d cm | | | 165×114 |
| | h cm | | | 71 / 76 |

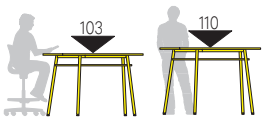
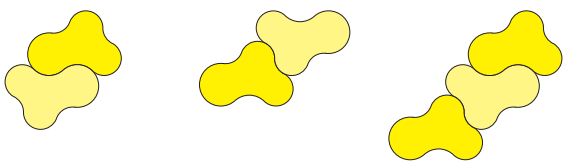
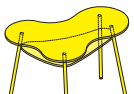


**Product information**

## TeamTable

## Freeform stand-at table.

**Frame** consisting of welded round steel-tube legs, a rectangular steel-tube frame and an intermediate shelf of chipboard. All steel parts are powder-coated. Single table with floor-level adjustment screws.
**Table height** of 103 cm for raised sitting or 110 cm as stand-at table.
**Table top** made of melamine-resin-coated, linoleum-coated or veneered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.

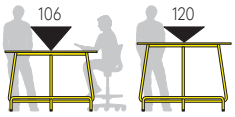
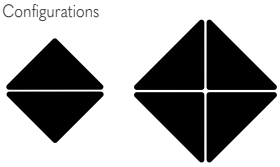
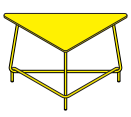
| |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TeamTable** | | | **01471** |
| | w×h×d cm (for raised sitting) | | 165×103×114 |
| | w×h×d cm (stand-at table) | | 165×110×114 |



**Product information**

## TriUnion
## Office stand-at table.

**Frame** made from welded, screwed, round tubular steel legs with rectangular tubular steel top frame and foot support. All powder-coated. Optionally available with chrome-plated foot support ans plastic kick protection. Table with castors or glide elements for hard or soft floorings.
**Table height** of 106 cm for raised sitting or 120 cm as stand-at table.
**Table top** (right-angle triangle with two equal sides) made from melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly compacted tops (HPL). All table tops with rounded corners.
**Function:** Many combinations possible to form rows or group workspaces. Optionally with table connectors.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-Soft (Plus).

| |  | Configurations  |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TriUnion-Office** | | | **01476** | **01477** |
| | w×d cm | | 163/117×117 | |
| | w×d cm Configuration 2 tables | | 123×123 | |
| | w×d cm Configuration 4 tables× | | 174×174 | |
| | h | | 106 | 120 |

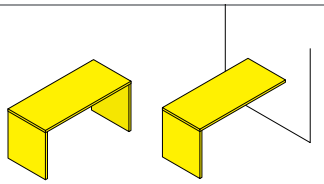
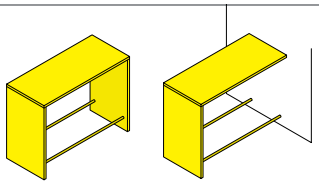


**Product information**

## M-Table

## Cheek table in standing and sitting height.

**Construction** of two side-panel elements, a tabletop and a stable, centrally positioned double crosspiece, each made of laminate- or veneer-coated chipboard. Additional steel connecting fittings for increased stability. Both sides with glides. As a standing table, with two additional tubular steel footrests as standard.
**Table height** in 74 cm for sitting, in 106 cm for high sitting or 120 cm as standing table.
Electrification optional with metal cable outlet, built-in socket or a module for wireless charging of smartphones. In the centre of the table in a maximum of 3 possible positions.
**Installation.** Free-standing or wall-mounted or in combination with the M-Panel as a meeting point. For use in corridors or assembly halls, or in rooms with high security requirements, also with floor mounting.
**The following material groups are available:** Chipboard with laminate: L4; Top veneered: F1.

| | |  | | | | |  | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **M-Table** | d = 70 cm | **20403** | **20404** | **20405** | **20406** | **20407** | **20423** | **20424** | **20425** | **20426** | **20427** |
| | d = 80 cm | **20413** | **20414** | **20415** | **20416** | **20417** | **20433** | **20434** | **20435** | **20436** | **20437** |
| | w cm | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 240 | 160 | 180 | 200 | 220 | 240 |
| | h cm | 74 | | | | | 106/120 | | | | |



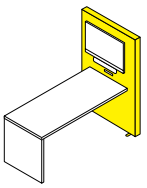
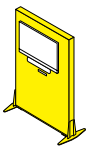
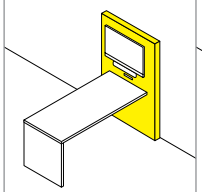
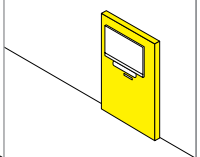
**Product information**

## M-Panel

## Meeting point with display holder.

## Free-standing, wall-mounted or integrated with M-Table.

**Wall panel** as an information or meeting point to accommodate a display, sound bar or video sound bar. Panel with internal cabling. Optionally with a 2-fold Schuko socket and 2x USB.
**Construction** consisting of a black powder-coated steel frame with internal electrification. If wall-mounted, with a single-sided otherwise with double-sided panelling consisting of melamine or veneer-coated chipboard.
Free-standing or wall-mounted installation or in combination with the M-Table in sitting and standing height. In the case of a free-standing **Installation:** foot stabilisers provide stability. In traffic zones, floor mounting is recommended.
**The following material groups are available:** Front made of chipboard: L3; Top veneered: F1.

| | |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **M-Panel** | free-standing for M-Table, h = 74 cm, sit-at | **20440** | | | |
| | free-standing, sit-at | | **20442** | | |
| | wall-mounted for M-Table, h = 74 cm, sit-at | | | **20441** | |
| | wall-mounted, sit-at | | | | |
| | w×h cm | 100×159,5 | | | |
| | free-standing for M-Table, h = 106 cm, stand-at | **20445** | | | |
| | free-standing, stand-at | | **20447** | | |
| | wall-mounted for M-Table, h = 106 cm, stand-at | | | **20446** | |
| | wall-mounted, stand-at | | | | |
| | w×h cm | 100×197 | | | |
| | d cm | 10 | | 8 | |
| | d cm base | | 50 | | |

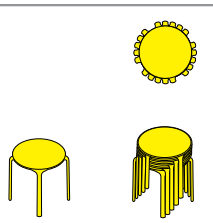
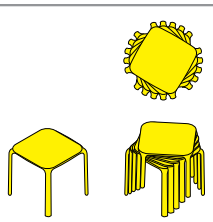


**Product information**

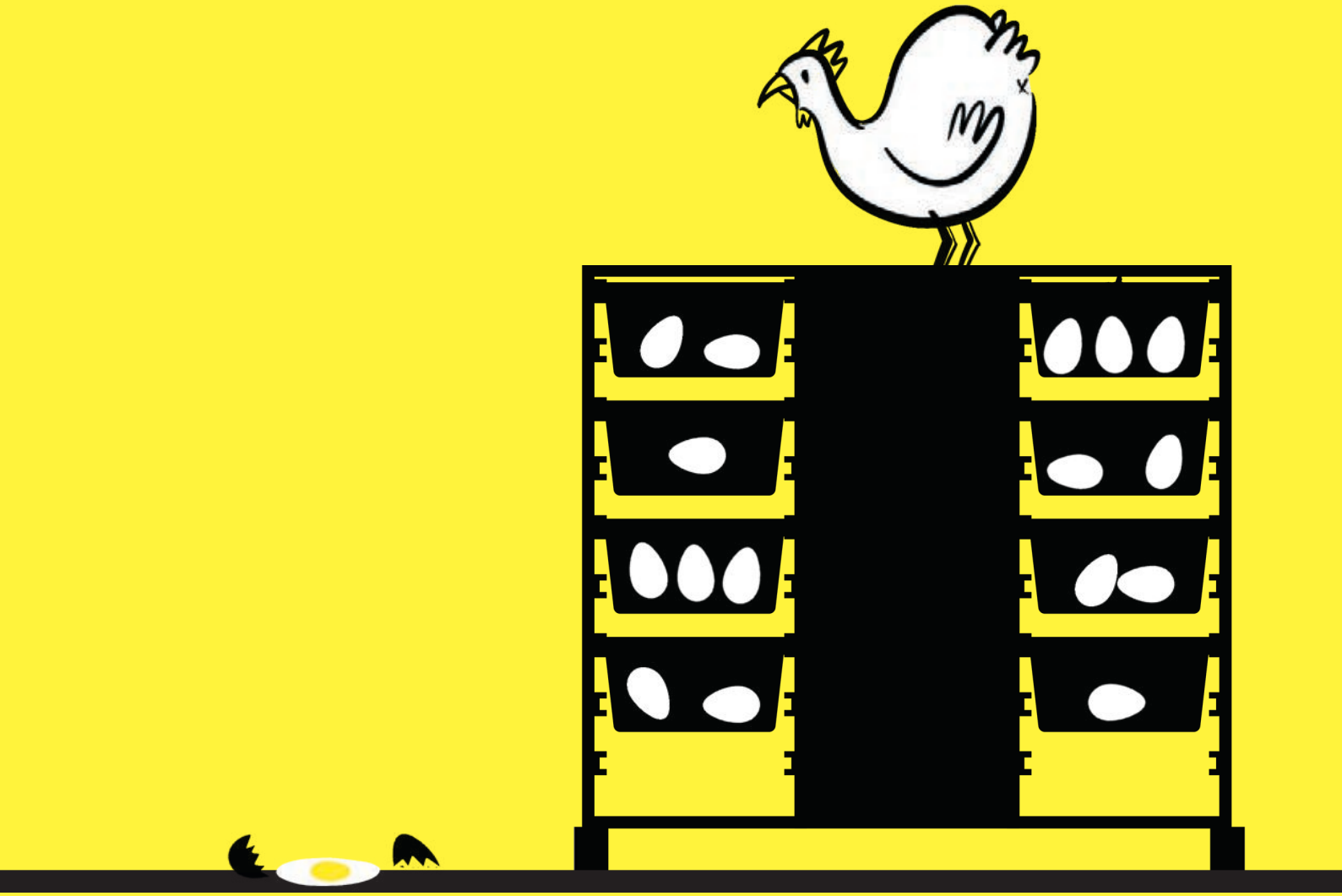
## DROP

## Plastic table.

**Plastic table,** round or square, four-legged for flexible use indoors or outdoors, e.g. in break areas, great halls or the canteen. Table made from glass fibre-reinforced polypropylene with UV stabilizer. The material is tough, weather-resistant, water-repellent and easy to clean. The table top has flattened edges. The table legs with plastic glides are delivered disassembled and attached to the table top with screws.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of plastic: C(white, dolphin grey).

| | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DROP** | | | **09365** | **09366** |
| | Table top ø / w×d cm | | 70 | 73×73 |
| | Total ø cm | | 83 | 104 |
| | h cm | | 72 | |
| | Stacking height | | 5 | |

# SPACE (storage space)



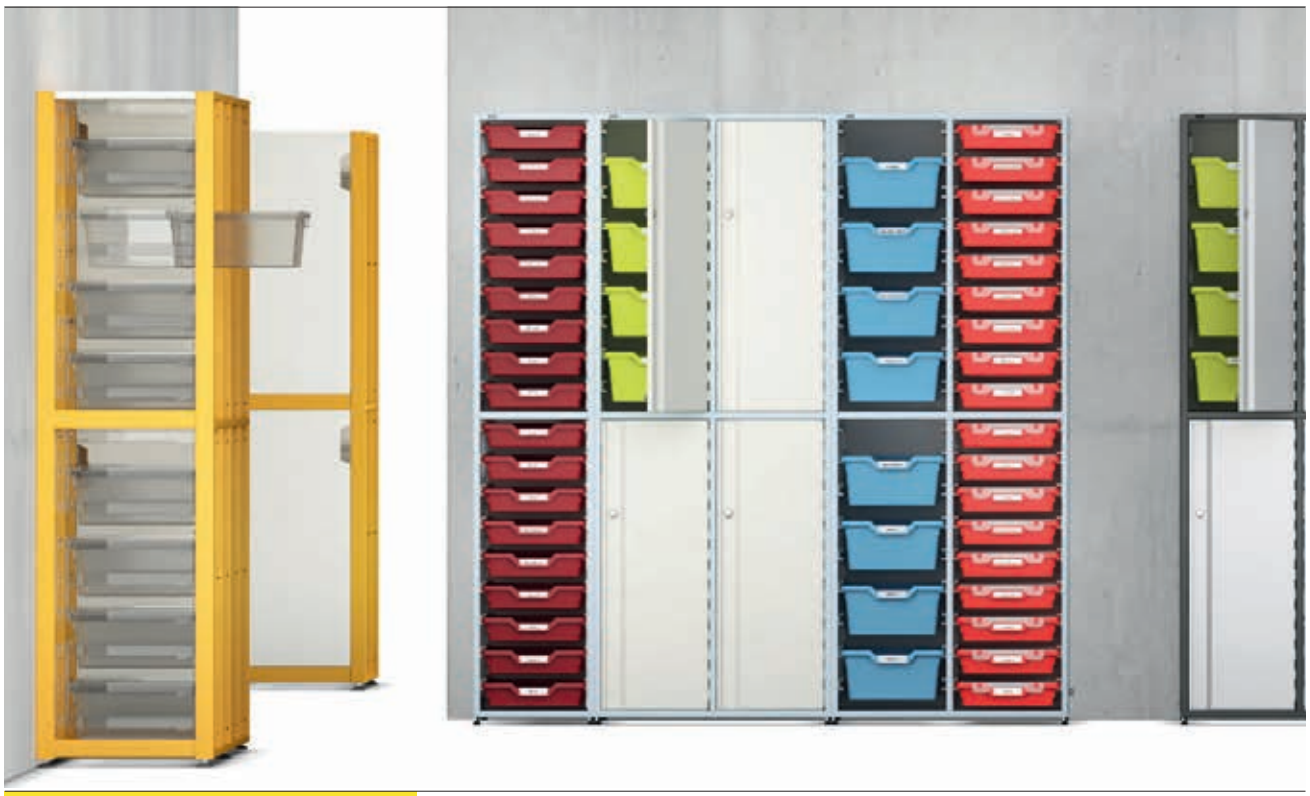


**Product information**

## SpaceWalk-G
## Mobile storage module with a guide system for Gratnells boxes.

**Frame consisting** of bent and welded rectangular steel tube on 4 lockable double swivel casters (d=65mm) and a top sheet metal shelf. Optionally with a rear panel, two side panels and a hinged door made of sheet steel in different combinations. Side parts with a recess as a handle. All steel parts powder coated in color.
**Modular system** consisting of 1, 2 and 3 part elements.
**Rail system** between the frames with plastic guides and pull-out stop. In the guides different sized Gratnells boxes with or without lid can be variably inserted in the module as required. Optionally without back panel, modules can also be used on both sides.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder lock.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of metal: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

| *** Max. load per box: 5 kg.** | | 1 | 1 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 3 | 1 2 3 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SpaceWalk-G** | one- or two-sided | **45400** | **45401** | | **45402** | | | | | |
| | either side | | | **45403** | | **45404** | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **48565** | **48566** | **48568** | **48567** |
| | w cm | 37 | 72 | | 106 | | 31,2 | | | |
| | h×d cm | 100×49 | | | | | 7,5×37,5 | 15,0×37,5 | | |
| | Number of boxes (h 7,5/15 cm) | 9/4 | 18/8 | 18/8 | 27/12 | 27/12 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Gratnells | | | |
| | | | | | | | Plastic boxes* | | Top | Name plate |

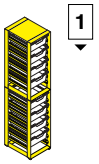
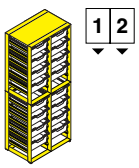


**Product information**

## SpaceStation-G

## Stationary, wall-mounted storage module with a guide system for Gratnells boxes.

**Frame** consisting of bent and welded rectangular steel tube on 4 adjustable feet and a top sheet metal shelf. Optionally with a rear panel, two side panels and a hinged door made of sheet steel in different combinations. Side parts with a recess as a handle. All steel parts powder coated in color. The modules must be fixed to the wall and can be interlinked.
**Rail system** between the frames with plastic guides and pull-out stop. In the guides different sized Gratnells boxes with or without lids can be variably inserted in the module as required.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder lock.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of metal: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

| * Max. load per box: 5 kg. | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SpaceStation-G** | | **45406** | **45407** | **48565** | **48566** | **48568** | **48567** |
| | w cm | 37 | 72 | 31,2 | | | |
| | h×d cm | 184×49 | | 7,5×37,5 | 15,0×37,5 | | |
| | Number of boxes (h 7.5/15 cm) | 18/8 | 36/16 | | | | |
| | | | | Gratnells | | | |
| | | | | Plastic boxes* | | Top | Name plate |

# Shift+ (storage space)

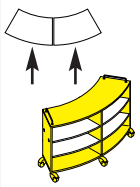
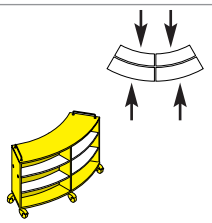
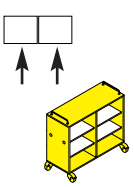
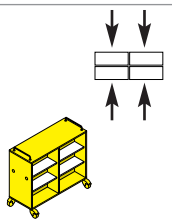




**Product information**

## Shift+ Landscape
## Mobile shelf units.

**Constructed from** glued linear and curved (60°) body on steel crosspiece with 4 or 5 (60°) tech castors, 2 of them lockable. Optionally with 4 or 5 adjustable feet.
**Body** made from melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued (KU) plastic edge. With glued central panels to subdivide the body. With rows of drill holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts and perforated sheet visible back panel. With back panel and storage space on both sides depending on model.
**Function (options):** With shelf inserts or wardrobe hooks (4-way or 8-way) and magnets on the outside surfaces for docking-on further cabinet elements. Curved Landscape seat, table and cabinet elements can be combined in rows or as circular and undulating seating/ cabinet landscapes thanks to the harmonized internal and external radii.
**Sliding handles** (optional) made from steel on the top of the body.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1.

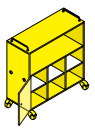
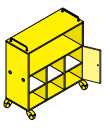
| | * Possibility of choosing shelf inserts and wardrobe hooks for each row |  | |  | | | |  | |  | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Landscape** | h with (without) handle = 96,9 (91,5) cm | **45292** | | **45304** | | **45306** | | **45317** | | **45300** | | **45302** | |
| | h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2) cm | | **45293** | **45305** | | **45307** | | | **45318** | **45301** | | **45303** | |
| | h with (without) handle = 134,4 (129,0) cm | | **45336** | | **45337** | | **45338** | | **45333** | | **45334** | | **45335** |
| | w×d (d Total) cm | 152,6×42,5 (57) | | | | 163×53 (67,3) | | 105,5×42,5 | | | | 105,5×53 | |
| | | 60° | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Shelf inserts | one side | | two sides | | | | one side | | two sides | | | |
| | Number rows | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * Number of shelf inserts per row | 2 | | 4 | | | | 2 | | 4 | | | |
| | * Number of wardrobe hooks per row | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |



**Product information**

## Shift+ Landscape
## Mobile cabinet elements.

**Structure** of glued linear carcasses on a steel cross-member with 4 technical castors, 2 of which are lockable. Optional with 4 adjustable feets. Optional with 4 adjustable feets.
**Carcass** made of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With glued, 2/3-height centre walls for partitioning the carcasses in the lower area. With rows of holes (25 mm) for adjustable shelf inserts and a perforated-plate back panel. With a locker on the left or right side.
**Front** consisting of a single-wing door with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or handle knob.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.
**Function:** With magnets (optional) on the outer sides for docking further cabinet elements.
**Push-handles** (optional) made of steel on the top of the carcass.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Front made of chipboard: L4,(orange, light blue, light green); Perforated-plate: M1.

| | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Landscape** | h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2) cm | | **45319** | |
| | w×d cm | | 105,5×42,5 | |
| | Number of shelf inserts | | 3 | |
| | Door | | left | right |

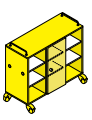
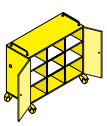
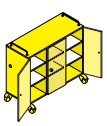


**Product information**

## Shift+ Landscape

## Mobile cabinet elements with doors for specialist rooms.

**Structure** of glued linear bodies on a steel cross-member with 4 technical casters, 2 of which are lockable. Optional with 4 adjustable feets.
**Body** of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With glued center walls for partitioning the bodies. With rows of holes (25 mm) for adjustable shelf inserts and a perforated-plate back panel. Partly with plastic boxes/trays on guide rails (see table).
**Front** consisting of 1, 2 or 3 wing doors with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or handle knob (see table).
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.
**Function:** Optional with magnets on the outer sides for docking further cabinet elements.
**Push-handles** (optional) made of steel on the top of the body.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Front made of chipboard: L4,(orange, light blue, light green); Perforated-plate: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

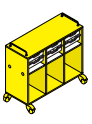
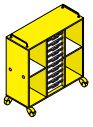
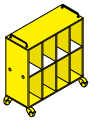
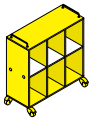
| | * Possibility of choosing boxes and shelf inserts for each row |  | | |  | | |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Landscape** | h with (without) handle = 96,9 (91,5) cm | **45324** | | | **45323** | | | **45322** | | |
| | h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2) cm | | **45329** | | | **45328** | | | **45327** | |
| | h with (without) handle = 134,4 (129,0) cm | | | **45342** | | | **45341** | | | **45340** |
| | w×d cm | 105,5×42,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | Number of doors | 1 | | | 2 | | | 3 | | |
| | Number of raw | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | * Number of boxes (h 7,5/15 cm) per row | 8/4 | 10/5 | 12/6 | 8/4 | 10/5 | 12/6 | 8/4 | 10/5 | 12/6 |
| | * Number of shelf inserts per row | 2 | | | | | | | | |

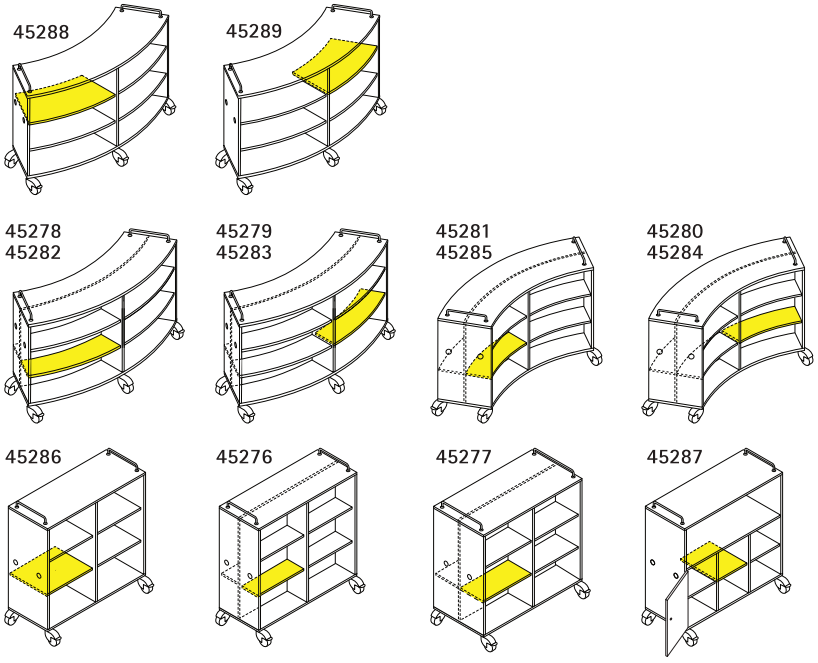


**Product information**

## Shift+ Landscape
## Mobile storage cabinets.

**Constructed from** glued linear body on steel crosspiece with 4 tech castors, 2 of them lockable. Optionally with 4 adjustable feet.
**Body** made from melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued (KU) plastic edge. With glued central panels to subdivide the body, fixed, glued construction shelf and a perforated sheet visible back panel. Some available with plastic boxes on guide rails (see table). Optionally with protective rubber mats on the shelves.
**Function (options):** It is possible to define compartments for satchels, wardrobes with 4-way or 8-way hooks or plastic Gratnells boxes for each cabinet unit (row) individually depending on the size of the cabinet. With magnets on the external surfaces for docking-on further cabinet elements.
**Sliding handles** (optional) made from steel on the top of the body.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

| | * Possibility of choosing boxes, shelf inserts and wardrobe hooks for each row |  | | |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Landscape** | h with (without) handle = 96,9 (91,5) cm | **45320** | | | **45321** | | | |
| | h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2) cm | | **45325** | | | **45326** | **45330** | **45332** |
| | h with (without) handle = 134,4 (129,0) cm | | | **45339** | | | | |
| | w×d cm | 105,5×42,5 | | | | | | |
| | Number of satchel compartments | | | | 3 | 4 | 8 | 6 |
| | Number of raw | 3 | | | 2/1 | 10/5 | | |
| | * Number of boxes (h 7,5/15 cm) per row | 8/4 | 10/5 | 12/6 | | 1 | | |
| | * Number of shelf inserts per row | 2 | | | | | | |
| | * Number of wardrobe hooks per row | | 1 | | | | | |




**Product information**

## Shift+ Landscape
## Adjustable shelf inserts.

**Adjustable shelf inserts** are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard, each with glued-on plastic edges. The shelf inserts can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out.

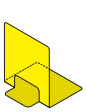
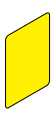
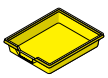
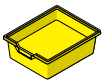
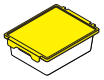
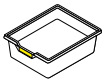
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Landscape** | for cabinet d = 42.5 cm | **45286** | **45287** | **45276** | | **45288** | **45289** | **45279** | | **45278** | | **45280** | | **45281** | |
| | for cabinet d = 53.0 cm | | | | **45277** | | | | **45283** | | **45282** | | **45284** | | **45285** |
| | w cm | 49,9 | 32,6 | 49,9 | | 73,0 | | 73,0 | 78,2 | 73,0 | 78,2 | 63,1 | 65,7 | 63,1 | 65,7 |
| | d cm | 41,0 | | | | 54,7 | | 36,3 | 42,1 | 36,3 | 42,1 | 33,6 | 38,8 | 33,6 | 38,8 |
| | d cm (center panel, decor) | | | 19,4 | 24,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d cm (center panel, perforated panel) | | | 19,7 | 24,9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cupboard | 1-sided use | | 2-sided use | | 1-sided use | | 2-sided use | | | | | | | |
| | Position of shelf insert | | | | | left | right | outside right | | outside left | | inside left | | inside right | |



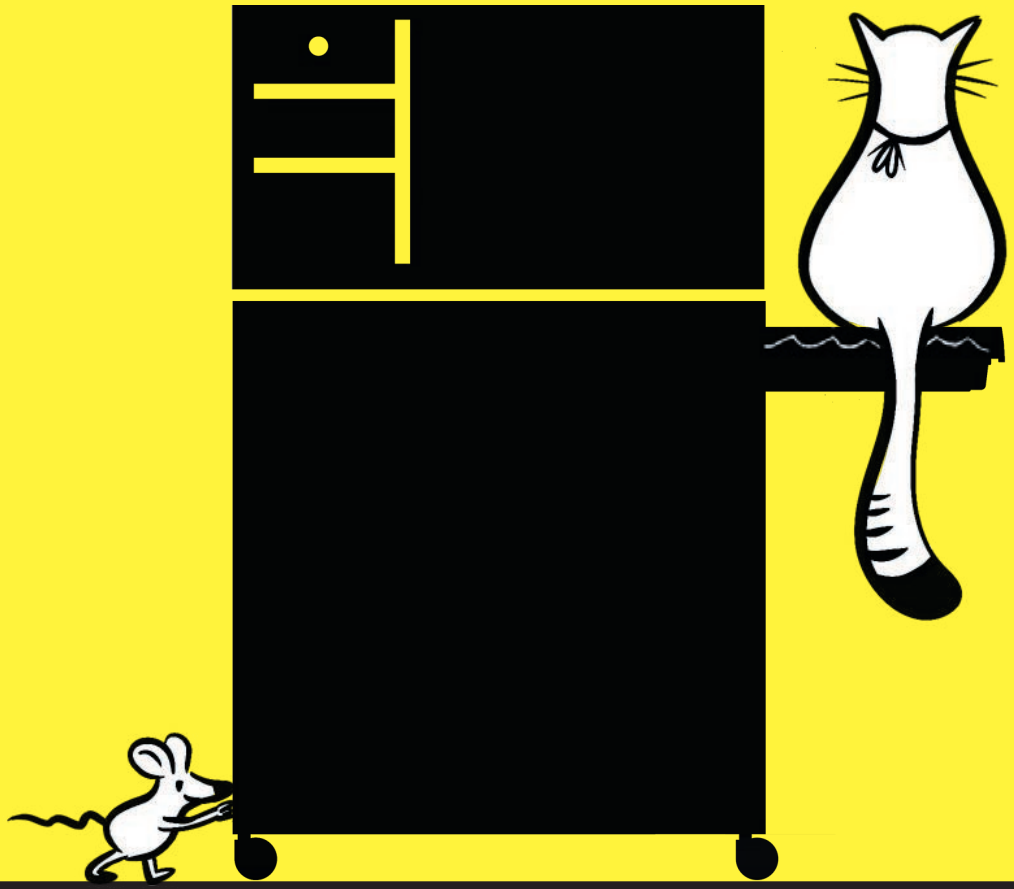

**Product information**

## Shift+ Landscape
## Accessories.

**Magnetic write-on film** for use on all magnetic surfaces, for example the perforated metal back panels of the Shift+ Landscape cabinet-type units. The surface can be written on using board markers and can be wiped-off dry.
**Writing / cleaning material:** Wiper (magnetic, for dry wiping, with replaceable felt insert), felt insert (for Model 06962, packet of 10 strips), Board marker (can be wiped-off dry, packet of 10 pens), magnet.
**Gratnells plastic boxes** for Shift + cabinets with Gratnells rail system.

| * Max. load per box: 5 kg. | |  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shift+ Landscape** | | **45272** | **45273** | **45274** | **45275** | **06962** | **06963** | **06966** | **07947** | **48565** | **48566** | **48568** | **48567** |
| | w cm | 12,0 | 29,7 | 42,0 | 59,4 | | | | | 31,2 | | | |
| | h cm | 14,0 | 42,0 | 59,4 | 84,0 | | | | | 7,5 | 15,0 | | |
| | d cm | | | | | | | | | 37,5 | | | |
| | DIN | | A3 | A2 | A1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Unit | | 10 | 2 | | | 10 | 4 | 1 | | | | |
| | | Bookend | Magnetic write-on film | | | Wiper | Felt cleaning cloth | Board-marker | Magnet | Gratnells plastic boxes* | | Top for Gratnells | Gratnells name plate |

# LearnBox (personal storage space)



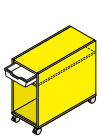
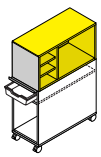
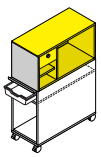
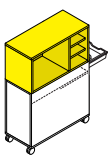
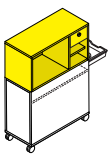
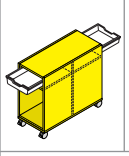
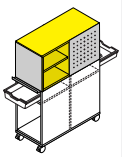
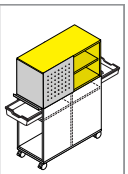


**Product information**

## LearnBox

## Container for students' workstations.

**Modular cabinet system** consisting of base and add-on cabinets for individual storage space.
**Design** consisting of glued bodies made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.
**Base cabinets** for positioning on the left or right side of the workplace. With one open compartment and a Gratnells tray. Optionally available with castors, 2 of which are lockable, or adjustable glide units. With a cover panel or prepared for an add-on cabinet.
**Add-on cabinets** for organization at the side of the workplace, with open compartments or with a flap, depending on the model. With perforated sheet back panel and a sheet metal side element with pen tray, both magnetic.
**Combination** with 76 cm-high tables from the TriTable-III and Cross ranges. Cover panels for base cabinets to match the table tops. Base and add-on cabinets that are accessible from both sides (40051, 40059, 40060) are available for space-optimized use.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Perforated-plate: M1.
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-LuPo.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LearnBox** | Usable | 1-sided | | | | | 2-sided | | |
| | Lower cabinet | **40050** | | | | | **40051** | | |
| | Add-on cabinet | | **40055** | **40056** | **40057** | **40058** | | **40059** | **40060** |
| | w cm | 36,5 | | | | | | | |
| | h cm | 76,0 | 38,0 | | | | 76,0 | 38,0 | |
| | d cm | 70,0 (80,0) | | | | | 80,0 | | |
| | Alignment to user | | left | left | right | right | | left | right |
| | Open compartment | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2+2 | |
| | Flap | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |

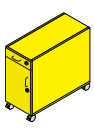
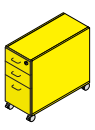
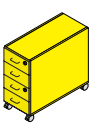
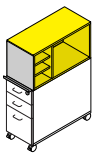
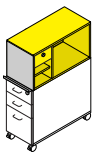
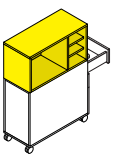
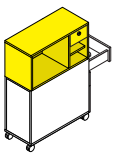


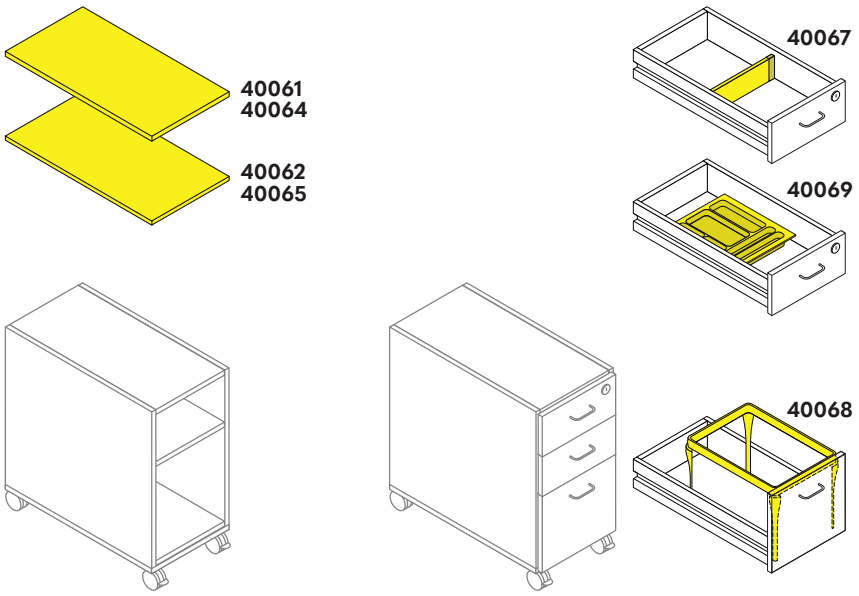
**Product information**

## LearnBox

## Container for teachers' workstations.

**Modular cabinet system** consisting of base and add-on cabinets for individual storage space.
**Design** consisting of glued bodies made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.
**Base cabinets** for positioning on the left or right side of the workplace. With drawers or wing doors, each with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles, and with cylinder or turn knob locks. Optionally available with castors, 2 of which are lockable, or adjustable glide units. With a cover panel or prepared for an add-on cabinet.
**Add-on cabinets** for organization at the side of the workplace, with open compartments or with a flap, depending on the model. With perforated sheet back panel and a sheet metal side element with pen tray, both magnetic.
**Combination** with 76 cm-high tables from the TriTable-III and Cross ranges. Cover panels for base cabinets to match the table tops.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Perforated-plate: M1.
**Further products on this page:** PantoMove-Soft.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LearnBox** | Lower cabinet | **40052** | **40053** | **40054** | | | | |
| | Add-on cabinet | | | | **40055** | **40056** | **40057** | **40058** |
| | w cm | 36,5 | | | | | | |
| | h cm | 76,0 | | | 38,0 | | | |
| | d cm | 70,0 (80,0) | | | | | | |
| | Alignment to user | | | | links | | rechts | |
| | Door (left / right) | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Materials drawer | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| | Drawer | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| | Open compartment | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | Flap | | | | | 1 | | 1 |

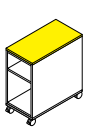
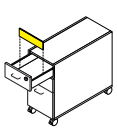
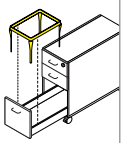
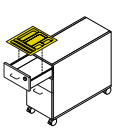
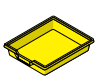



**Product information**

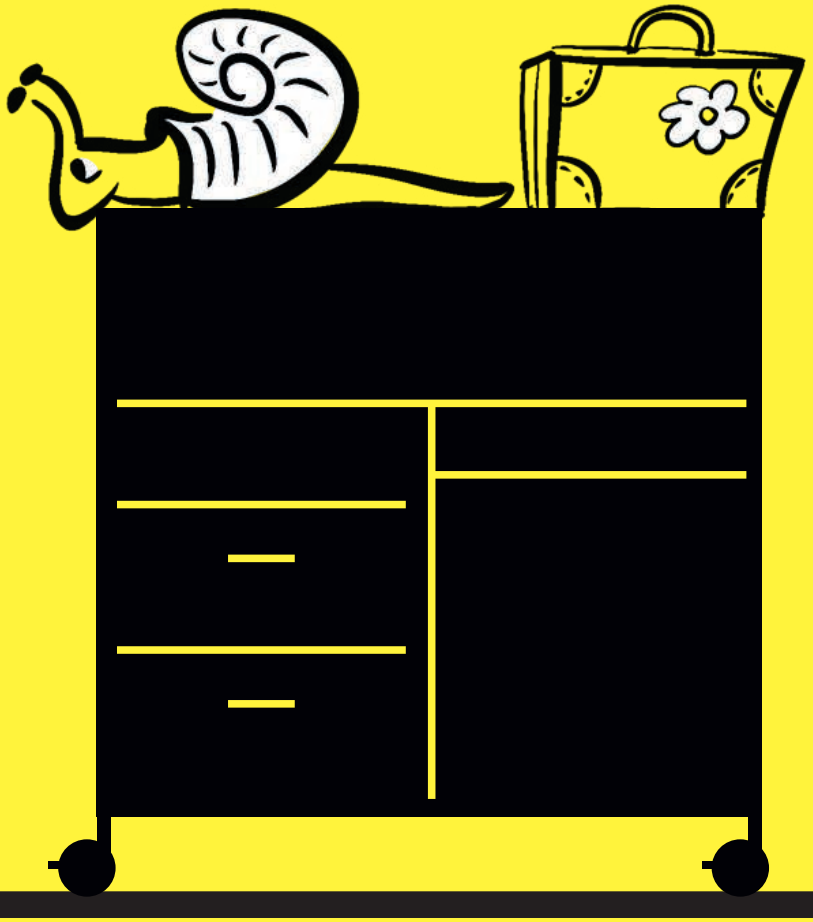
## LearnBox

## Cover panels and organizational accessories.

**Cover panels** made from 19 mm chipboard or HPL to match the table top.
**Organizational equipment** in the form of drawers, adjustable hanging frame and material trays.
**Plastic Gratnells trays** for Shift+ cabinets with Gratnells rail system.
**Available for selection**: Plastic insertable materials tray as well as drawer partition and adjustable hanging frame.
**The following material groups are available:** Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1; Cover top made of HPL: L4.

| *** Max. load per box: 5 kg.** | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LearnBox Accessories** | LIGNOpal | d = 70 cm | **40061** | | | | | | | |
| | | d = 80 cm | **40064** | | | | | | | |
| | HPL | d = 70 cm | **40062** | | | | | | | |
| | | d = 80 cm | **40065** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | **40067** | **40068** | **40069** | **48565** | **48566** | **48568** | **48567** |
| | | w×h×d cm | | | | | 31,2×7,5×37,5 | 31,2×15×37,5 | | |
| | | w×d cm | | | | | | | 31,2×37,5 | |
| | | | Cover panel | Drawer partition | Adjustable hanging frame | Materials tray | Gratnells | | | |
| | | | | | | | Plastic boxes* | | Top | Name plate |

# Serie 600 (mobile storage space)



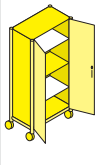
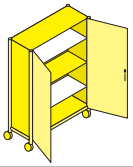
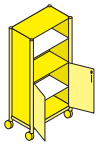
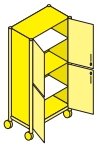
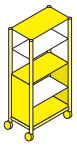
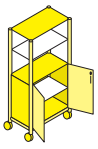
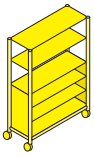


**Product information**

## Serie 600

## Cupboard. Open cupboard. Storage module.

**Body** consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
**Front** open or with double wing doors of chipboard laminated with melamine-resin sheet and glued-on (KU) plastic edges. The doors are fitted with metal bow handles.
**Organisation.** Both the open shelf and cupboard versions have adjustable chipboard shelves.
**Locks.** Optionally with cylinder or turning knob locks. Model 45235 alternatively with personal property boxes and rubber mat.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver); Body made of steel: M1.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 600 Cupboards, shelves** | | **45240** | **45241** | **45230** | **45231** | **45238** | **45239** | **45235** |
| | w×d cm | 85×48 | 125×48 | 85×48 | | | | 125×48 |
| | h design castor 7,5 (10) cm | 159 (163) | | | | | | |
| | h special castor 7,5 (10) cm | 160 (164) | | | | | | |





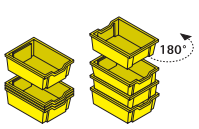
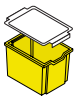
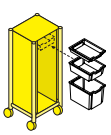
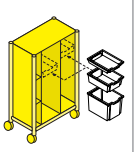
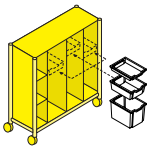


**Product information**

## Serie 600

## Storage module.

**Body** consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
**Front** open.
**Organisation.** Body with vertical compartments and runners for small (yellow), medium (red) or large (green) plastic boxes. The boxes can be freely combined provided the 3 different heights are taken into account. The internal partitions are made of chipboard laminated with melamine-resin sheet. There are 3 additional side compartments of office file size.
**Plastic storage boxes** must be ordered separately.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Body made of steel: M1.

| | Max. load per box: 5 kg.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 600 Storage module** | | **45236** | **45232** | **45233** | **45234** | **45237** | **45242** | **45245** |
| | w×d cm | 31,2×42,7 | | | | 48×48 | 85×48 | 125×48 |
| | h cm | 7,5 | 15,0 | 30,0 | | | | |
| | h design castor 7,5 (10) cm | | | | | 124 (128) | | |
| | h special castor 7,5 (10) cm | | | | | 125 (129) | | |
| | No. of small boxes | | | | | 12 | 24 | 36 |
| | No. of medium boxes | | | | | 6 | 12 | 18 |
| | No. of large boxes | | | | | 3 | 6 | 9 |



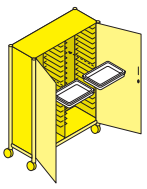


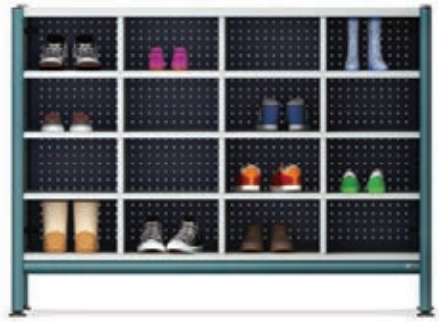
**Product information**

## Serie 600

## Module with storage boxes.

**Carcass** comprising a steel-tube skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-sheet base and 3 perforated-sheet sides, all powder-coated. With design or technical castors or optionally with adjustable feet.
**Front** with lockable double wing door.
**Organisation.** Carcass with vertical compartments and rails for storage boxes. Inner side sections and centre wall made from chipboard. Carcass additionally with 3 folder-sized side compartments.
**Storage box trays** made from plastic must be ordered separately.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1; Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver); Body made of steel: M1.

| | Max. load per box: 5 kg. | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 600 UnoBean-Modul** | | | **48-256-00** | **48-257-00** | **45229** |
| | w×d cm | | 52×42,6 | | 125×48 |
| | h cm | | 7,2 | | |
| | Number of box trays | | | | 34 |
| | h design castor 7,5 (10) cm | | | | 159 (163) |
| | h special castor 7,5 (10) cm | | | | 160 (164) |



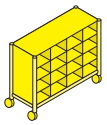
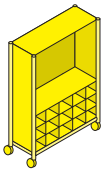
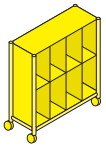
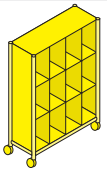


**Product information**

## Serie 600

## Clothes, shoe and satchel cupboard.

**Body** consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
**Front** open.
**Shoe cupboard** with 16 or 20 shoe compartments of chipboard laminated with melamine-resin sheet and glued-on (KU) plastic edges.
**Clothes cupboard,** at the bottom: 15 shoe compartments of chipboard as well as at top: wardrobe with 6 triple hooks.
**Satchel cupboard** with 8 or 12 satchel compartments of chipboard. Optionally with self-adhesive protective rubber mats.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Body made of steel: M1.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 600 Wardrobe** | | **45236** | **45232** | **45233** | **45234** | **45237** |
| | w×d cm | 125×48 | | | | |
| | h design castor 7,5 (10) cm | 89 (93) | | 159 (163) | 124 (128) | 159 (163) |
| | h special castor 7,5 (10) cm | 90 (94) | | 160 (164) | 125 (129) | 160 (164) |

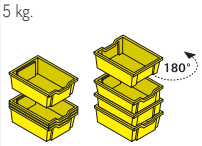
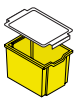
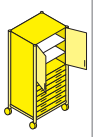
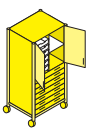


**Product information**

## Serie 600

## Cupboard for paper and handicraft.

**Body** consisting of a tubular-steel carcass with 4 posts, a solid-sheet base and 3 perforated-plate sides, each powder-coated. With design or technical castors or optionally with adjustable feet.
**Front** with doors and drawers, each consisting of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge and with metal bow handles.
**Organisation (top).** Cupboard element with a double wing door.
Optionally with 1 or 2 shelf inserts or left side with 6 guides for plastic boxes and right side with 1 chipboard shelf insert.
**Organisation (bottom).** 7 drawers with pull-out stop for DIN A2 format. Further formats (DIN A3, A4, A5) with drawer partitions possible (see table).
**Locks.** Both cupboard elements optionally with cylinder locks.
**Drawer partitions** and storage boxes of plastic must be ordered separately.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver); Body made of steel: M1.

| | Max. load per box: 5 kg.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 600 Paper and handicraft cupboard** | | **09196** | **09197** | **09198** | **09100** | **45247** | **45248** | **45249** | **45246** | **45243** |
| | w×d cm | 31,2×42,7 | | | | | | | 85×65 | |
| | h cm | 7,5 | 15,0 | 30,0 | | | | | | |
| | h design castor 7,5 (10) cm | | | | | | | | 159 (163) | |
| | h special castor 7,5 (10) cm | | | | | | | | 160 (164) | |
| | No. of boxes small / medium / large | | | | | | | | | 6/3/2 |
| | DIN A3 partition | | | | | 2x | | 1x | | |
| | DIN A4 partition | | | | | | 4x | 1x | | |
| | DIN A5 partition | | | | | | | 3x | | |

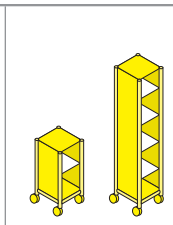
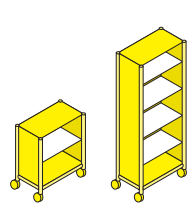
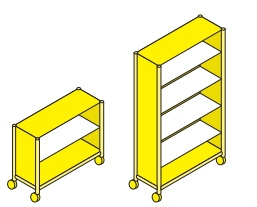


**Product information**

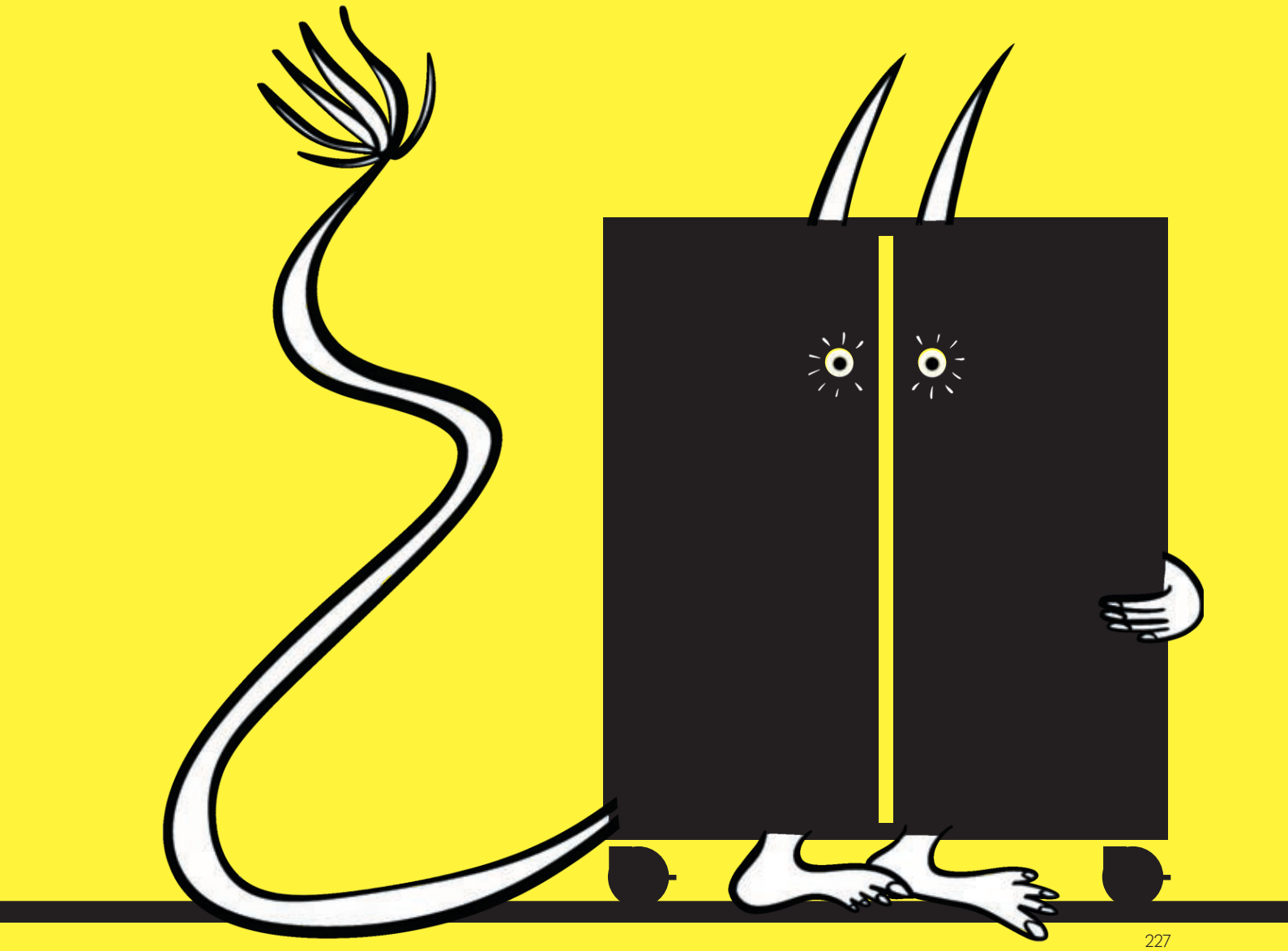
## Serie 600

## Open cupboard.

**Body** consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 tubular corners/legs, a solid metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, all powder-coated. Standard with design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
**Organisation** with open compartment and adjustable shelves of steel or melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges.
**The following material groups are available:** Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Body made of steel: M1; Bases made of chipboard: L6; Bases made of steel: M(arctic, anthracite, black RAL 9011, white).

| | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 600** | | **45150** | **45151** | **45152** | **45153** | **45155** | **45156** | **45157** | **45158** | **45160** | **45161** | **45162** | **45163** |
| | w×d cm | 48×48 | | | | 85×48 | | | | 125×48 | | | |
| | h design castor 7,5 (10) cm | 89 (93) | 124 (128) | 159 (163) | -- (198) | 89 (93) | 124 (128) | 159 (163) | -- (198) | 89 (93) | 124 (128) | 159 (163) | -- (198) |
| | h special castor 7,5 (10) cm | 90 (94) | 125 (129) | 160 (164) | -- (199) | 90 (94) | 125 (129) | 160 (164) | -- (199) | 90 (94) | 125 (129) | 160 (164) | -- (199) |
| | OH | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

# Serie 800-Mobil (mobile storage space)









**Product information**

## Serie 800-Mobil

## Mobile swing-door cabinets.

**Mobile element cabinet** (see table for details) in 2, 3, 4 and 5 height units and 3 fixed depths. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.
**Type:** Swing-door cabinet, some with central panel (CPsb) flush with the body or set-back for the horizontal subdivision of the body. With visible back panel fixed in groove.
**Front** consisting of 2 separately closing single swing doors or a double swing door (CPsb) with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles.
**Locking system** with cylinder or turn knob locks as standard.
**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H cm | 88,2 2FH | | | | 125,7 3FH | | | 163,2 4FH | | | 200,7 5FH | | |
| D=42,5 cm | W= 80 cm | **47400** | **47401** | **47402** | | **47403** | **47404** | **47405** | | | | | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47412** | **47413** | **47414** | | **47415** | **47416** | **47417** | | | | | | |
| | W= 120 cm | **47424** | **47425** | **47426** | **47427** | **47430** | **47431** | **47432** | | | | | | |
| D=50,0 cm | W= 80 cm | **47406** | **47407** | **47408** | | **47409** | **47410** | **47411** | | | | | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47418** | **47419** | **47420** | | **47421** | **47422** | **47423** | | | | | | |
| | W= 120 cm | **47433** | **47434** | **47435** | **47436** | **47437** | **47438** | **47439** | | | | | | |
| D=58,0 cm | W= 80 cm | **47500** | **47501** | **47502** | | **47503** | **47504** | **47505** | **47506** | **47507** | **47508** | **47509** | **47510** | **47511** |
| | W= 100 cm | **47512** | **47513** | **47514** | | **47515** | **47516** | **47517** | **47518** | **47519** | **47520** | **47521** | **47522** | **47523** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47524** | **47525** | **47526** | **47527** | **47530** | **47531** | **47532** | **47533** | **47534** | **47535** | **47537** | **47538** | **47539** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - | 1 / CP | 1 / CPsb |



**Product information**

## Serie 800-Mobil
## Mobile shelf units.

**Mobile element cabinet** (see table for details) in 2, 3, 4 and 5 height units and 3 fixed depths. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.
**Type:** Open cabinet, partly with central panel (MWz) flush with the body or set-back for the horizontal subdivision of the body. With visible back panel fixed in groove.
**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H cm | 88,2 2FH | | | | | | 125,7 3FH | | | 163,2 4FH | | | 200,7 5FH | | |
| D=42,5 cm | W= 80 cm | **47450** | | | | | | **47453** | | | | | | | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47462** | **47463** | **47464** | | | | **47465** | **47466** | **47467** | | | | | | |
| | W= 120 cm | **47474** | **47475** | **47476** | **47477** | **47478** | **47479** | **47480** | **47481** | **47482** | | | | | | |
| D=50,0 cm | W= 80 cm | **47456** | | | | | | **47459** | | | | | | | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47468** | **47469** | **47470** | | | | **47471** | **47472** | **47473** | | | | | | |
| | W= 120 cm | **47483** | **47484** | **47485** | **47486** | | | **47487** | **47488** | **47489** | | | | | | |
| D=58,0 cm | W= 80 cm | **47550** | | | | | | **47553** | | | **47556** | | | **47559** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47562** | **47563** | **47564** | | | | **47565** | **47566** | **47567** | **47568** | **47569** | **47570** | **47571** | **47572** | **47573** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47574** | **47575** | **47576** | **47577** | | | **47580** | **47581** | **47582** | **47583** | **47584** | **47585** | **47587** | **47588** | **47589** |
| | Adj. shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 |
| | Wooden boxes H=14 cm | - | - | - | - | 12 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | CP, CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | CP | CP | CP | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb |



**Product information**

## Serie 800-Mobil

## Mobile Gratnells cabinets.

**Mobile element cabinet** (see table for details) in 2 and 3 height units and 3 fixed depths. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.
**Type:** Open or closed cabinet with 2 to 4 rows of plastic Gratnells boxes, 7.5 or 15 cm high. Central panels and side elements with guide rails for Gratnells boxes. Cabinet with visible back panel fixed in groove.
**Front** consisting of double swing door (CPsb) with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles depending on model.
**Locking system** with cylinder or turn knob locks as standard.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H cm | | 88,2 2FH | | | | 125,7 3FH |
| D=42,5 cm | W= 71 cm | | **47440** | | | | |
| | W= 105,5 cm | | | **47441** | | **47443** | **47444** |
| | W= 140 cm | | | | **47442** | | |
| | Number of boxes H=7,5/15 cm | | 16/8 | 24/12 | 32/16 | 24/12 | 36/18 |
| | Locks | | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |





**Product information**

## Serie 800-Mobil

## Mobile satchel cabinets.

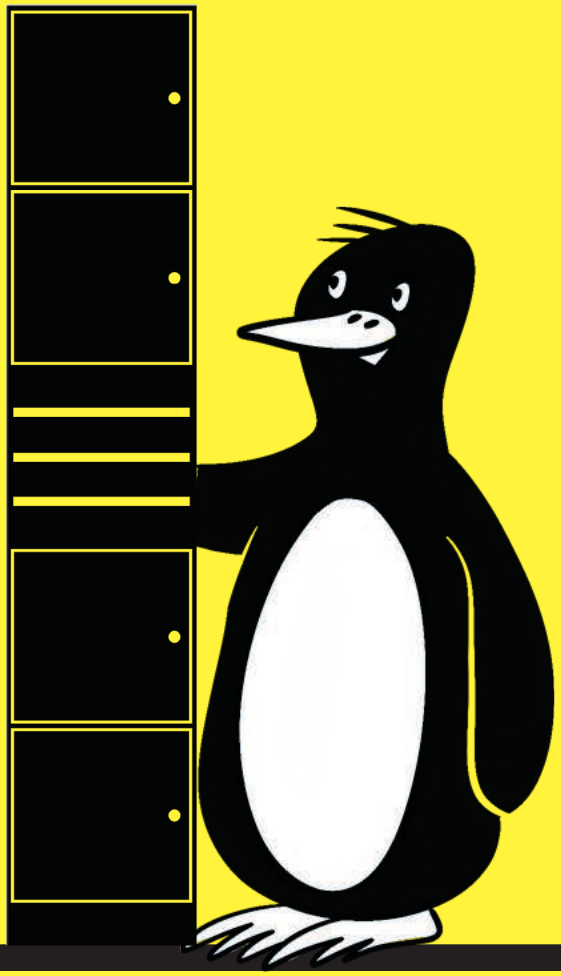
**Mobile element cabinet** (see table for details) in 2 and 3 height units. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.

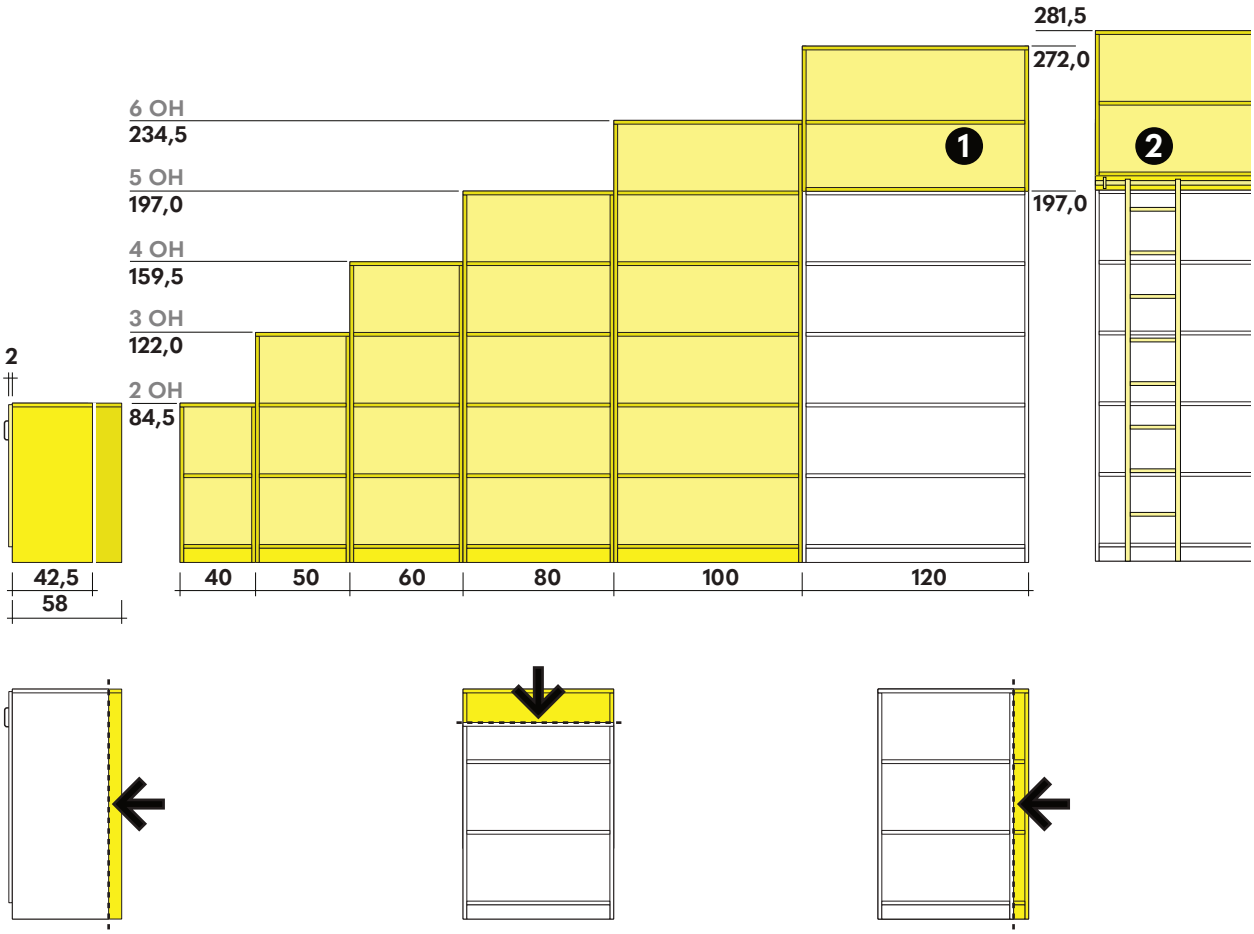
**Type:** Open cabinet with 3 to 4 rows of satchel compartments. Some with individual plastic Gratnells boxes, 7.5 or 15 cm high, in each satchel cabinet or with complete row of Gratnells boxes. Cabinet with visible back panel fixed in groove.

**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

| | | |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H cm | | 88,2 2FH | 125,7 3FH | | | |
| D=42,5 cm | W= 105,5 cm | | **47445** | **47446** | **47447** | | |
| | W= 120 cm | | | | | **47448** | |
| | W= 140 cm | | | | | | **47449** |
| | Number of boxes H=7,5/15 cm | | 6/3 | 6/- | 12/6 | -/- | 8/- |
| | Number of compartiments | | 3 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 |

# Serie 800 (cabinet walls)






**Technical description**

# Serie 800

## Preliminary remark – grid system.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glue-on plastic or beech edge. Cabinets are available in 6 widths, 6 heights and 2 depths. One height grid (1FH) corresponds to 375 mm. Add-on cabinets are available 1, 2 and 3FH without **[1]** and with **[2]** base for a ladder rail to be installed (cf. table). In addition, many models (without technical built-in components) can be variably shortened in the width, height and depth dimensions in five-millimetre increments and thus built for a perfect fit in all room situations.

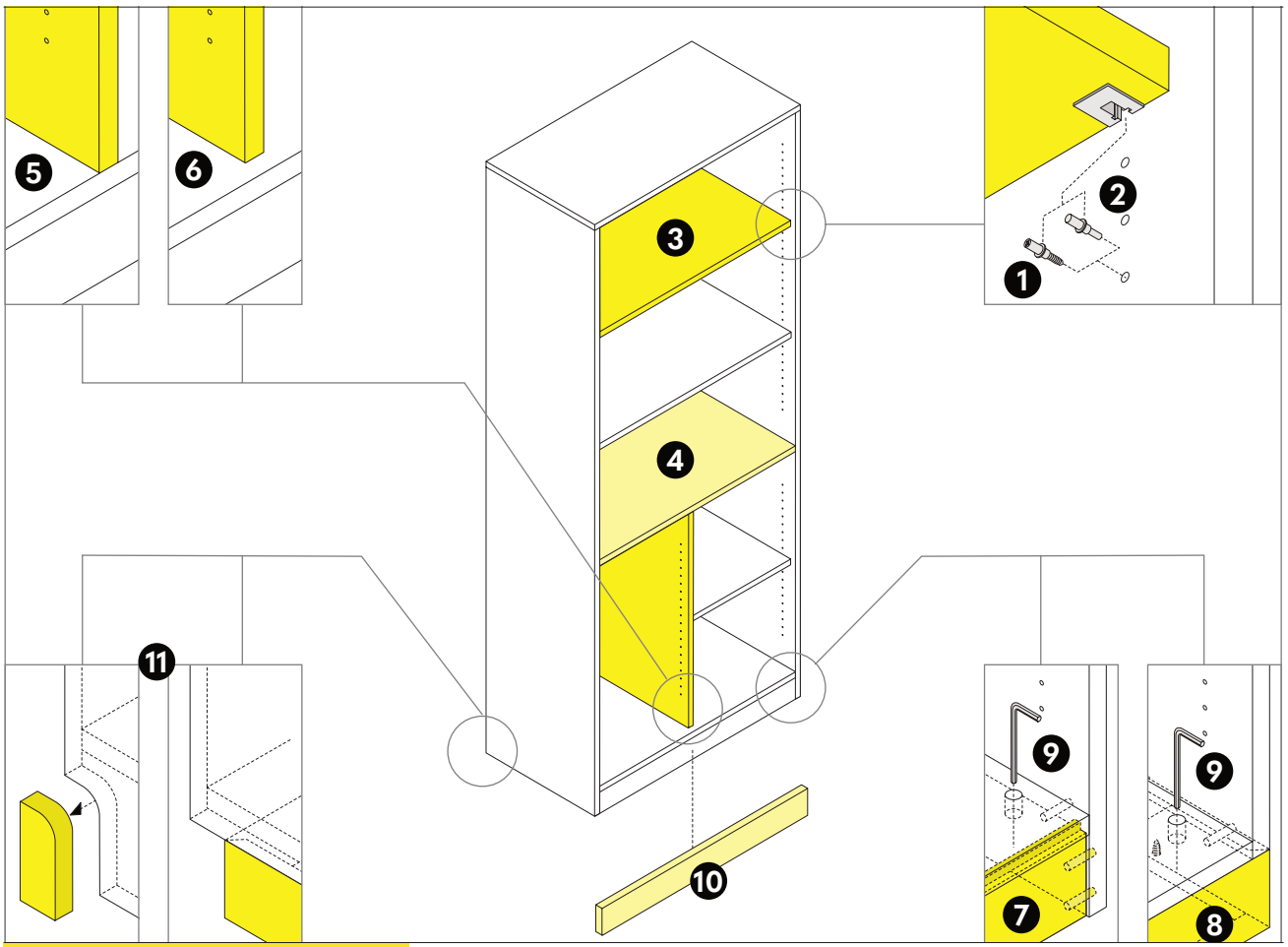
**Top shelves** are placed on the side walls and thereby form a cleanly structured top cover for low cabinets.

**Cabinet fronts** (2 cm) and further protruding parts such as handles for example are not taken into consideration in the depth specifications.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

**The following material groups are available:** Front made of chipboard: L3; Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | | File height (37,5) | **1FH** | | **2FH** | | **3FH** | | **4FH** | | **5FH** | | **6FH** | |
| | Cabinet | h without base | | | 77,0 | | 114,5 | | 152,0 | | 189,5 | | 227,0 | |
| | | h with base 7,5 cm | | | 84,5 | | 122,0 | | 159,5 | | 197,0 | | 234,5 | |
| | Add-on cabinet | h without base | | 37,5 | | 75,0 | | 112,5 | | | | | | |
| | | h with base 7,5 cm (ladder rail) | | 45,0 | | 82,5 | | 120,0 | | | | | | |




**Technical description**

# Serie 800

## Preliminary remark – carcass construction.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are supplied fully glued or disassembled, with eccentric connectors. The row of holes (dia. 3 mm) at a grid distance of 25 mm can be used right through.

**Shelf carriers** (load class L75) are screwed into standard-equipped cabinets **[1]** and screwed and inserted into individually equipped cabinets **[2]**.

**Adjustable shelf inserts [3]** made from chipboard (up to a width of 80 cm), MFB board (width 40 - 120 cm) and sheet steel (width 80 - 120 cm) have a concealed mounting for the shelf carriers.

**Vertical carcass structures** are fashioned by glued and, in the case of disassembled cabinets, by construction shelves **[4]** with eccentric connectors.

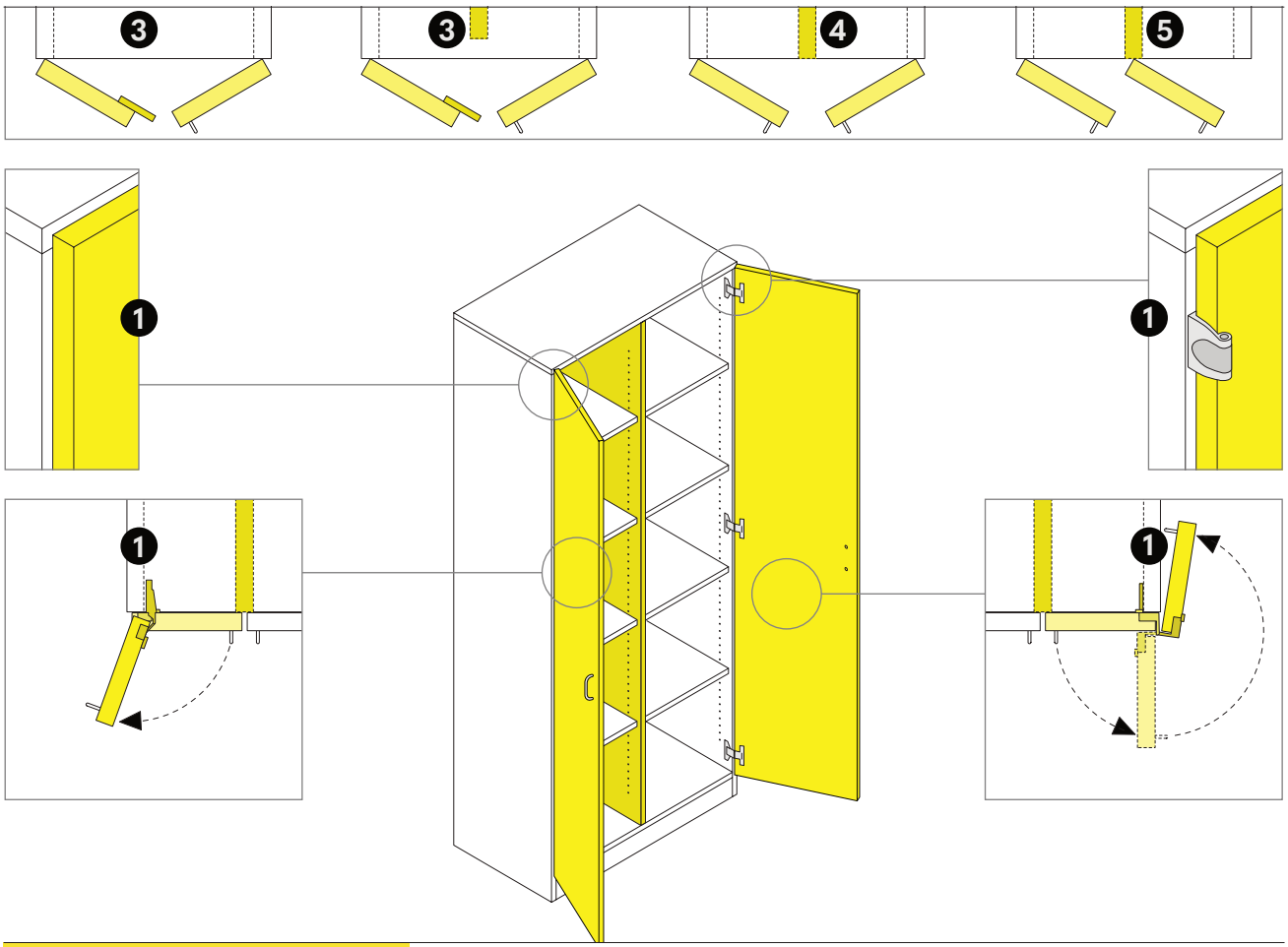
**Horizontal carcass structures** are fashioned by middle partitions flush with the carcass **[5]** or set back **[6]**. These are glued or, in the case of disassembled cabinets, equipped with eccentric connectors. Middle partitions flush with the carcass permit the use of separately closing single swing doors. Set-back partitions are combined with double swing doors.

**Bases** are a structural component of the carcass construction made from chipboard **[7]** or are positioned as a steel base **[8]** at the height of 75 mm below the carcass. Both base types have precision height adjustment by means of an Allen key **[9]** through the bottom shelf. The chipboard base can be fitted with a base cover strip flush with the front/door **[10]**. Base recesses **[11]** on the back are possible in the case of floor strips.

**Wardrobe and washbasin cabinets** are provided with plastic ventilation outlets on the top and bottom edges of the door.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

| | |  | | | | | | |  | | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | Cupboard w | 40 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| | Shelf w | 36,1 | 46,1 | 56,1 | 76,1 | 86,1 | 96,1 | 116,1 | 37,1 | 42,1 | 47,1 | 57,1 | 37,4 | 27,5 |
| | Middle partition | -- | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 3 |
| *D=42,5 | Load according to L75 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 32 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 7 |
| *D=58 | (kg) | 14 | 18 | 22 | 30 | 34 | 38 | 46 | 11 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 14 | |

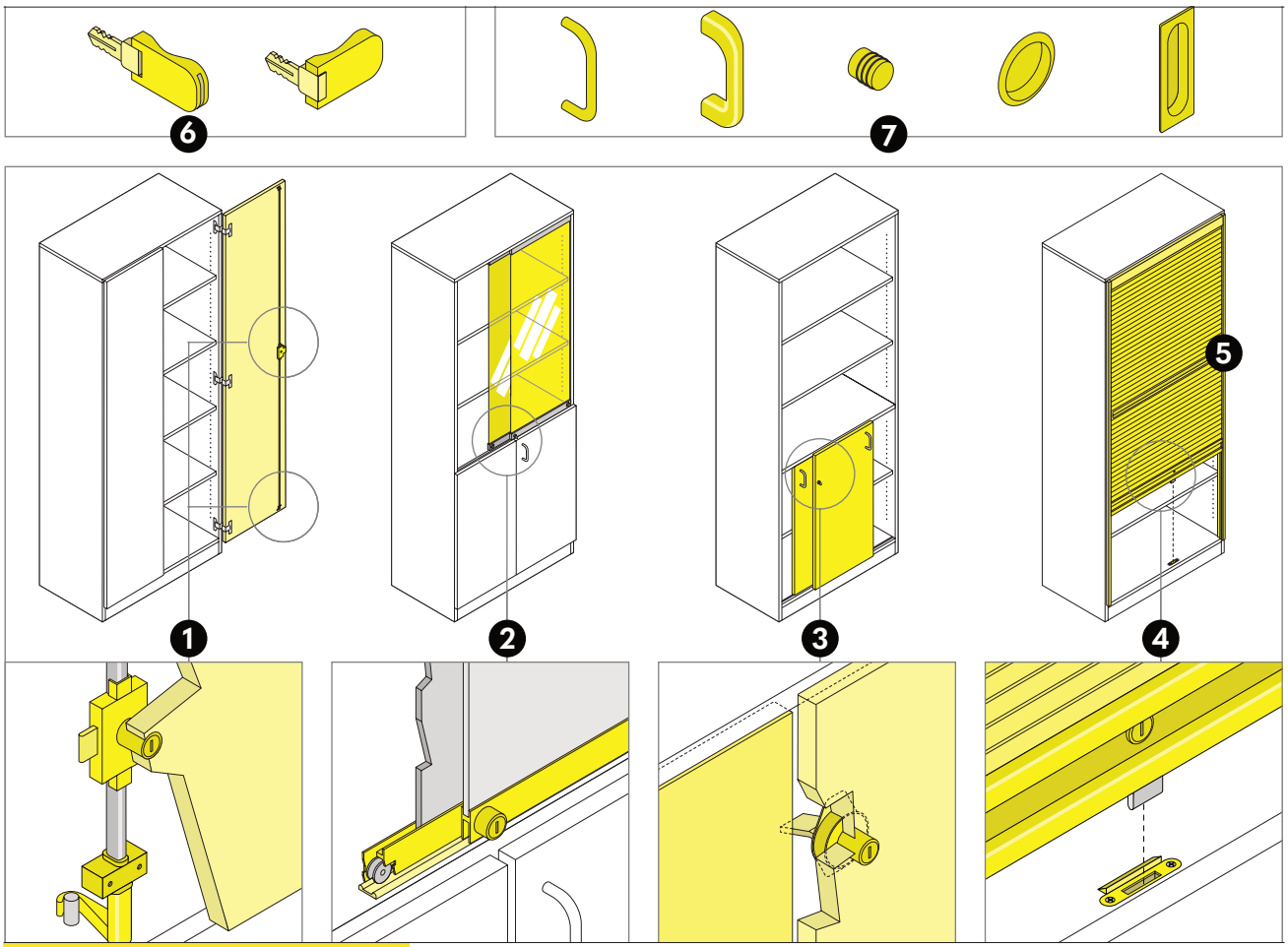



**Technical description**

## Serie 800

## Preliminary remark – swing doors.

Series 800 **element cabinets** can be fitted with two different door hinges for the opening angles 110° **[1]** or 270° **[2]**. 110° door hinges cannot be seen from the outside and have damped door closing. Both hinges are available for single and for double swing doors in accordance with the carcass structure.
**Single swing doors [3]** are available hung on either the left or the right. The hanging side can be freely defined for widths up to 60 cm.
**Double swing doors [4]** are fitted with a flexible plastic impact strip.
Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles und inset handles (round) are available to choose from.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.




**Technical description**

# Serie 800

## Preliminary remark – closing of swing doors, sliding doors and roller shutters.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are available with swing doors (see Preliminary remark – swing doors) and with assorted sliding doors and roller shutters.

Lockable **single** and **double swing doors [1]** are equipped with cylinder or turning-knob locks and a locking rod with striker on the top and bottom shelves. **[7]** Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles and inset handles (round) are available to choose from.

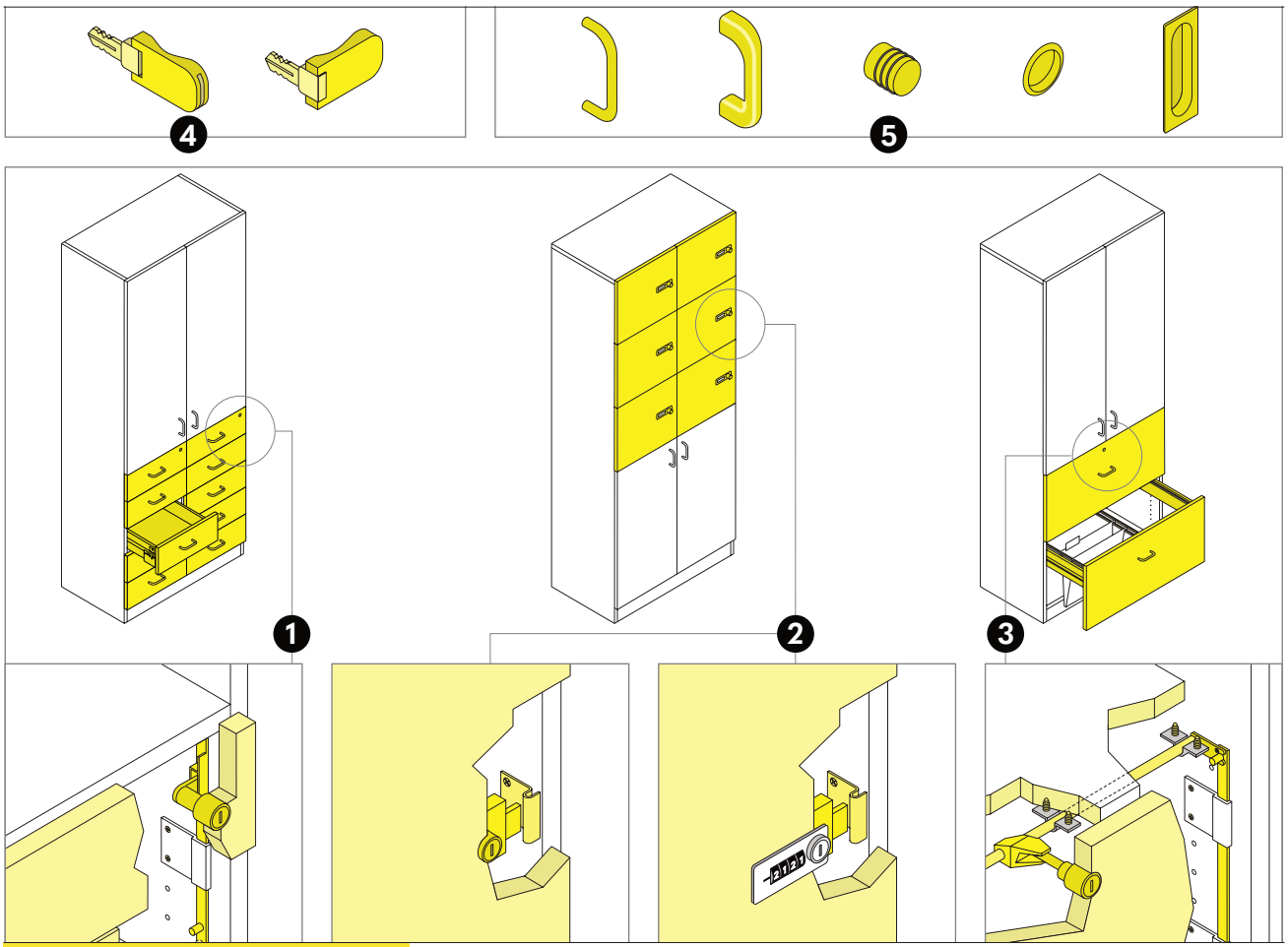
**Glass sliding doors [2]** (optionally lockable) made from single-layer safety glass are equipped with a roller guide and a rail system made from aluminium. A pressure-cylinder lock locks the door.

**Chipboard sliding doors [3]** (optionally lockable) are locked by a pressure-cylinder lock. **[7]** Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles and inset handles (round and rectangular) are available to choose from.

**Vertical roller shutters [4]** (optionally lockable) made from plastic are fitted on 5FH cabinets with a horizontal strip handle **[5]** over the entire cabinet width. All cabinets are equipped with a strip handle with catch. A roller-shutter lock locks the roller shutter.

**The keys** will fold **[6]** and are supplied with a spare key located in the plastic lid in the case of customer-defined locking or locking based on a locking plan.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

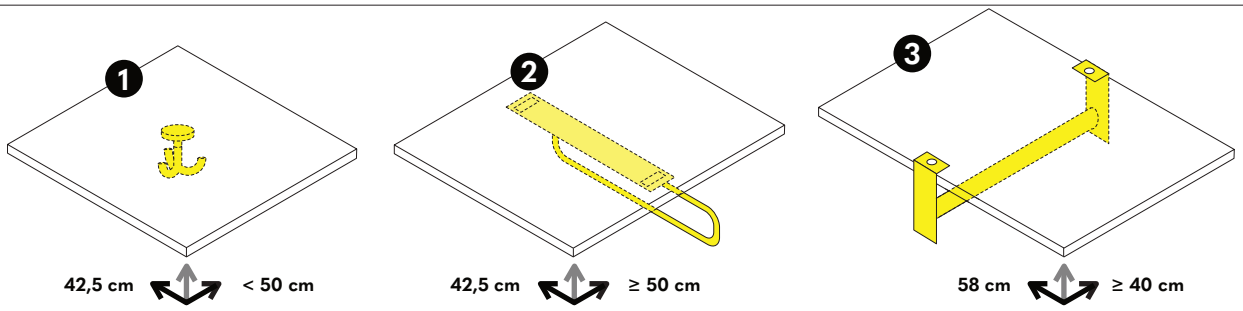


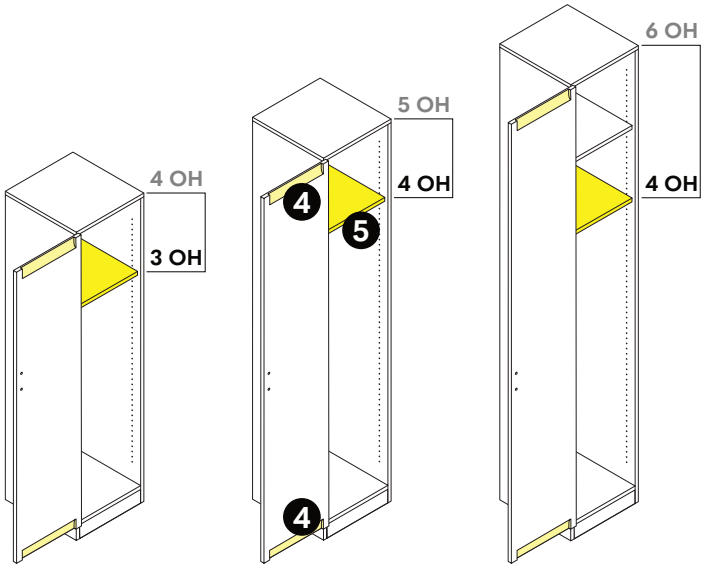

**Technical description**

# Serie 800

## Preliminary remark – closing of drawers and lockers.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are available with swing doors (see Preliminary remark – swing doors) and with assorted drawers and lockers.
**Drawer cabinets [1]** (optionally lockable) are available with 1 or 2 rows of drawers which are equipped in each case with central rod locking and a lock in the top drawer. **[5]** Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles and inset handles (round) are available to choose from.
**Locker cabinets [2]** (always lockable) are available with simple case locks or with combination locks. All without handles.
**Suspension filing cabinets** and **wide drawers [3]** (optionally lockable) are available with central rod locking and a lock in the top drawer. Pulling out several drawers at once is disabled.
**Keys** are folding **[4]** and are supplied on delivery with a spare key integrated in the plastic cap.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.






**Technical description**

## Serie 800

## Preliminary remark – wardrobe.

Series 800 **element cabinets** with swing doors can be equipped from 4FH as wardrobe cabinets. 3 different wardrobe systems are used, depending on the width and depth dimensions.

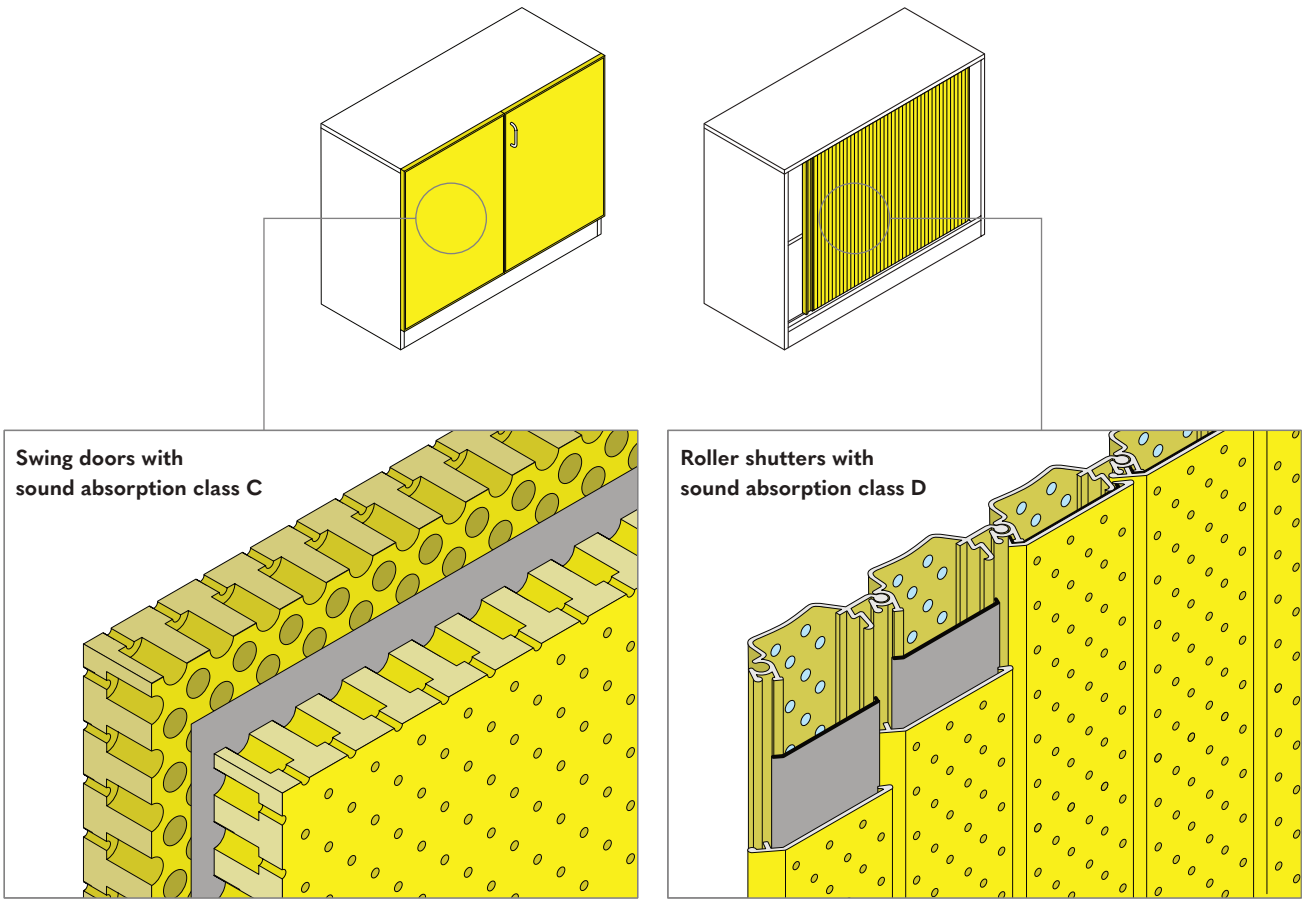
**[1] Width less than 50 cm, depth = 42.5 cm:** Centrally positioned 3-point hook under the hat shelf (max. load 35 kg).

**[2] Width from 50 cm, depth = 42.5 cm:** Pull-out wardrobe rod under the hat shelf (max. load 6 kg).

**[3] Width from 40 cm, depth = 58.0 cm:** Laterally positioned wardrobe bar under the hat shelf (max. load 50 kg).

**Wardrobe cabinets** are equipped with plastic ventilation outlets **[4]** on the top and bottom edges of the door. Hat shelves **[5]** are located in 4FH-high cabinets at position 3FH and in 5FH- and 6FH-high cabinets at position 4FH. 6FH cabinets also have an additional adjustable shelf insert.

**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.




**Technical description**

# Serie 800

## Certified as belonging to sound absorption class C.

The **swing doors and roller shutters** of Series 800 units can be acoustically enhanced in order to improve sound absorption in rooms in which noise reverberates. This is achieved by using perforated surfaces for the swing doors and roller shutters.

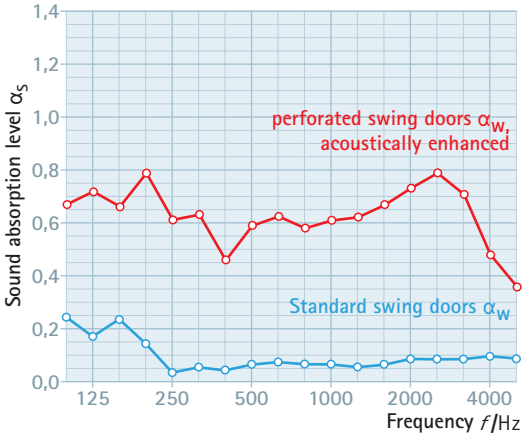
**Swing doors** certified as belonging to **sound absorption class C**: The sound absorption properties of Series 800 cabinets equipped with perforated swing doors in a reverberation chamber were determined in independent measurements performed according to DIN EN ISO 354. In addition, the determined sound absorption level was rated as being of sound absorption class C in accordance with DIN EN ISO 11654. Other measured characteristic values: Noise Reduction Coefficient NRC=0.65; Sound Absorption Average SAA=0.64 (according to ASTMC 423-09).

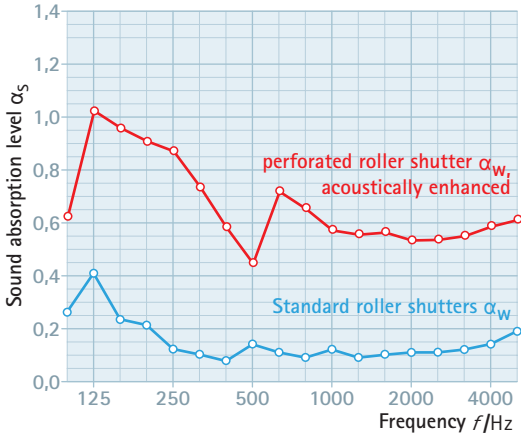
**Roller shutters** certified as belonging to **sound absorption class C**: The sound absorption properties of Series 800 cabinets equipped with perforated roller shutters in a reverberation chamber were determined in independent measurements performed according to DIN EN ISO 354. In addition, the determined sound absorption level was rated as being of sound absorption class C in accordance with DIN EN ISO 11654. Other measured characteristic values: Noise Reduction Coefficient NRC=0.60; Sound Absorption Average SAA=0.65 (according to ASTMC 423-09).

**Standard surfaces** are not eligible for classification (NOC).

Sound absorption classes

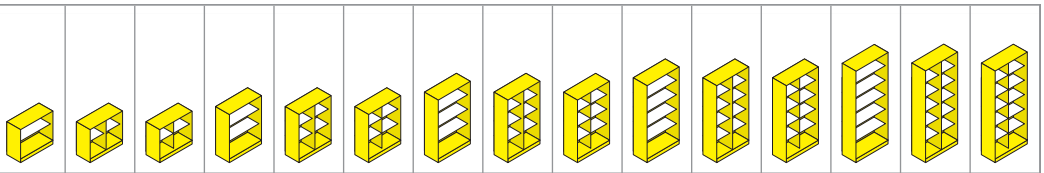
| Class | $\alpha_w$ |
|---|---|
| A | 0,9–1,0 |
| B | 0,8–0,85 |
| C | 0,6–0,75 |
| D | 0,3–0,55 |
| E | 0,15–0,25 |
| NOC | 0–0,1 |



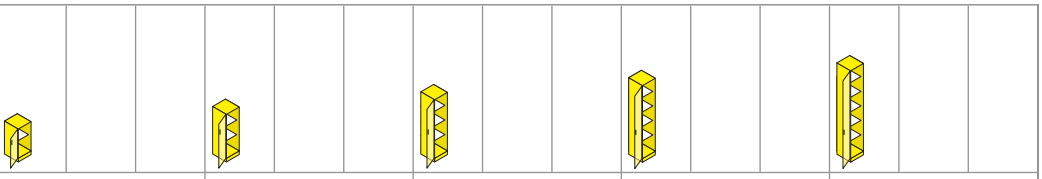





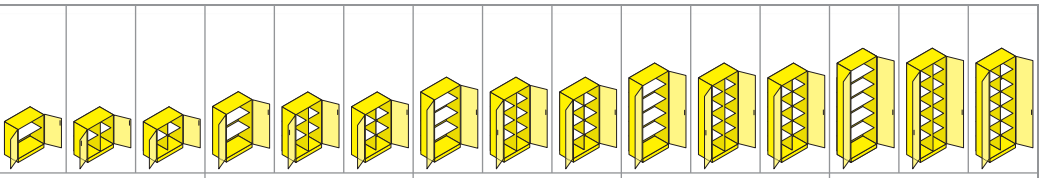
| Serie 800 | H (in cm for standard base) = | | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 159,5 4FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | | 234,5 6FH | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **44030** | | | **44031** | | | **44032** | | | **44033** | | | **44034** | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44130** | | | **44131** | | | **44132** | | | **44133** | | | **44134** | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44230** | | | **44231** | | | **44232** | | | **44233** | | | **44234** | | |
| | W= 80 cm | **44035** | | | **44036** | | | **44037** | | | **44038** | | | **44039** | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **44330** | | | **44331** | | | **44332** | | | **44333** | | | **44334** | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44430** | | | **44431** | | | **44432** | | | **44433** | | | **44434** | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44530** | | | **44531** | | | **44532** | | | **44533** | | | **44534** | | |
| | W= 80 cm | **44335** | | | **44336** | | | **44337** | | | **44338** | | | **44339** | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | | | 2 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | 5 | | |



| Serie 800 | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 159,5 4FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | | 234,5 6FH | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D=42,5 | W= 100 cm | **44135** | **44136** | **44137** | **44141** | **44142** | **44143** | **44144** | **44145** | **44146** | **44147** | **44148** | **44149** | **44150** | **44151** | **44152** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44235** | **44236** | **44237** | **44241** | **44242** | **44243** | **44244** | **44245** | **44246** | **44247** | **44248** | **44249** | **44250** | **44251** | **44252** |
| D=58,0 | W= 100 cm | **44435** | **44436** | **44437** | **44441** | **44442** | **44443** | **44444** | **44445** | **44446** | **44447** | **44448** | **44449** | **44450** | **44451** | **44452** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44535** | **44536** | **44537** | **44541** | **44542** | **44543** | **44544** | **44545** | **44546** | **44547** | **44548** | **44549** | **44550** | **44551** | **44552** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| | CP, CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb |



| Serie 800 | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 159,5 4FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | | 234,5 6FH | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **44000** | | | **44001** | | | **44002** | | | **44003** | | | **44005** | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44100** | | | **44101** | | | **44102** | | | **44103** | | | **44105** | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44200** | | | **44201** | | | **44202** | | | **44203** | | | **44205** | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **44300** | | | **44301** | | | **44302** | | | **44303** | | | **44305** | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44400** | | | **44401** | | | **44402** | | | **44403** | | | **44405** | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44500** | | | **44501** | | | **44502** | | | **44503** | | | **44505** | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | | | 2 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | 5 | | |
| | Locks | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |



| Serie 800 | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 159,5 4FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | | 234,5 6FH | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44010** | **44011** | **44012** | **44014** | **44015** | **44016** | **44017** | **44018** | **44019** | **44020** | **44021** | **44022** | **44025** | **44026** | **44027** |
| | W= 100 cm | **44110** | **44111** | **44112** | **44114** | **44115** | **44116** | **44117** | **44118** | **44119** | **44120** | **44121** | **44122** | **44125** | **44126** | **44127** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44210** | **44211** | **44212** | **44214** | **44215** | **44216** | **44217** | **44218** | **44219** | **44220** | **44221** | **44222** | **44225** | **44226** | **44227** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44310** | **44311** | **44312** | **44314** | **44315** | **44316** | **44317** | **44318** | **44319** | **44320** | **44321** | **44322** | **44325** | **44326** | **44327** |
| | W= 100 cm | **44410** | **44411** | **44412** | **44414** | **44415** | **44416** | **44417** | **44418** | **44419** | **44420** | **44421** | **44422** | **44425** | **44426** | **44427** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44510** | **44511** | **44512** | **44514** | **44515** | **44516** | **44517** | **44518** | **44519** | **44520** | **44521** | **44522** | **44525** | **44526** | **44527** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 2 / CW | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 2 / CW | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb |

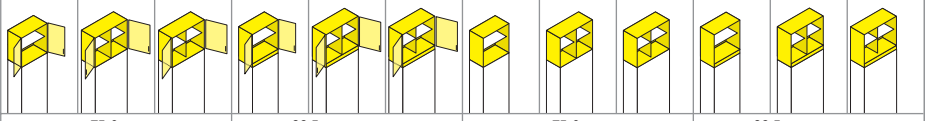
V/S

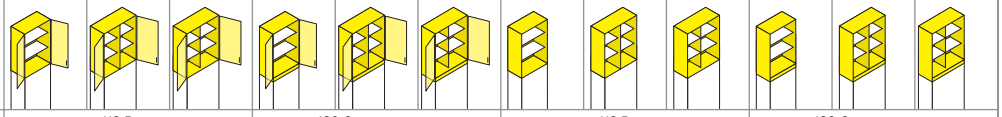
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 197,0 2+3FH (Shelf) | | | 197,0 2+3FH | | | 234,5 2+4FH | | | 234,5 4+2FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **44004** | | | | | | **44008** | **44006** | | **44007** | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44104** | | | | | | **44108** | **44106** | | **44107** | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44204** | | | | | | **44208** | **44206** | | **44207** | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **44304** | | | | | | **44308** | **44306** | | **44307** | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44404** | | | | | | **44408** | **44406** | | **44407** | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44504** | | | | | | **44508** | **44506** | | **44507** | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 3 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | | 4 | | |
| | Locks | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | |

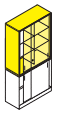
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 197,0 2+3FH (Shelf) | | | 197,0 2+3FH | | | 234,5 2+4FH | | | | 234,5 4+2FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44023** | | | **44024** | | | **44009** | | **44028** | | **44029** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44123** | | | **44124** | | | **44109** | | **44128** | | **44129** | |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44223** | | | **44224** | | | **44209** | | **44228** | | **44229** | |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44323** | | | **44324** | | | **44309** | | **44328** | | **44329** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44423** | | | **44424** | | | **44409** | | **44428** | | **44429** | |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44523** | | | **44524** | | | **44509** | | **44528** | | **44529** | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 3 | 2+2 | | 3 | 2+2 | | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2+3 | 4 | 6+1 | |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 1 / CPsb | | 2 / - | 2 / CPsb | | 1 / - | 1 / CPsb | 2 / - | 2 / CPsb | 2 / - | 2 / CPsb | |

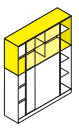
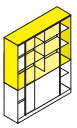
| | * for ladder rail | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | 37,5 1FH | *45,0 1FH | 37,5 1FH | *45,0 1FH | 75,0 2FH | *82,5 2FH | 75,0 2FH | *82,5 2FH | 112,5 3FH | *120,0 3FH | 112,5 3FH | *120,0 3FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **47800** | **47820** | **47801** | **47821** | **44080** | **44090** | **44081** | **44091** | **47840** | **47860** | **47841** | **47861** |
| | W= 50 cm | **47802** | **47822** | **47803** | **47823** | **44180** | **44190** | **44181** | **44191** | **47842** | **47862** | **47843** | **47863** |
| | W= 60 cm | **47804** | **47824** | **47805** | **47825** | **44280** | **44290** | **44281** | **44291** | **47844** | **47864** | **47845** | **47865** |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **47900** | **47920** | **47901** | **47921** | **44380** | **44390** | **44381** | **44391** | **47940** | **47960** | **47941** | **47961** |
| | W= 50 cm | **47902** | **47922** | **47903** | **47923** | **44480** | **44490** | **44481** | **44491** | **47942** | **47962** | **47943** | **47963** |
| | W= 60 cm | **47904** | **47924** | **47905** | **47925** | **44580** | **44590** | **44581** | **44591** | **47944** | **47964** | **47945** | **47965** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Locks | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | 37,5 1FH | | | 45,0 1FH for ladder rail | | | 37,5 1FH | | | 45,0 1FH for ladder rail | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **47806** | | | **47826** | | | **47807** | | | **47827** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47808** | **47809** | **47810** | **47828** | **47829** | **47830** | **47811** | **47812** | **47813** | **47831** | **47832** | **47833** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47814** | **47815** | **47816** | **47834** | **47835** | **47836** | **47817** | **47818** | **47819** | **47837** | **47838** | **47839** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **47906** | | | **47926** | | | **47907** | | | **47927** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47908** | **47909** | **47910** | **47928** | **47929** | **47930** | **47911** | **47912** | **47913** | **47931** | **47932** | **47933** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47914** | **47915** | **47916** | **47934** | **47935** | **47936** | **47917** | **47918** | **47919** | **47937** | **47938** | **47939** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb |

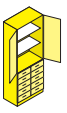
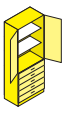
| | |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | 75,0 2FH | | | 82,5 2FH for ladder rail | | | 75,0 2FH | | | 82,5 2FH for ladder rail | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44082** | | | **44092** | | | **44085** | | | **44095** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **44182** | **44183** | **44184** | **44192** | **44193** | **44194** | **44185** | **44186** | **44187** | **44195** | **44196** | **44197** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44282** | **44283** | **44284** | **44292** | **44293** | **44294** | **44285** | **44286** | **44287** | **44295** | **44296** | **44297** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44382** | | | **44392** | | | **44385** | | | **44395** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **44482** | **44483** | **44484** | **44492** | **44493** | **44494** | **44485** | **44486** | **44487** | **44495** | **44496** | **44497** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44582** | **44583** | **44584** | **44592** | **44593** | **44594** | **44585** | **44586** | **44587** | **44595** | **44596** | **44597** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb |

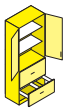
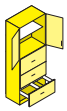
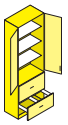
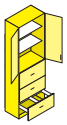
| | |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | 112,5 3FH | | | 120,0 3FH for ladder rail | | | 112,5 3FH | | | 120,0 3FH for ladder rail | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **47846** | | | **47866** | | | **47847** | | | **47867** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47848** | **47849** | **47850** | **47868** | **47869** | **47870** | **47851** | **47852** | **47853** | **47871** | **47872** | **47873** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47854** | **47855** | **47856** | **47874** | **47875** | **47876** | **47857** | **47858** | **47859** | **47877** | **47878** | **47879** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **47946** | | | **47966** | | | **47947** | | | **47967** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47948** | **47949** | **47950** | **47968** | **47969** | **47970** | **47951** | **47952** | **47953** | **47971** | **47972** | **47973** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47954** | **47955** | **47956** | **47974** | **47975** | **47976** | **47957** | **47958** | **47959** | **47977** | **47978** | **47979** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb |

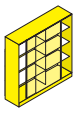
| | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | | 75,0 2FH | 112,5 3FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | | **44870** | |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44872** | **44873** |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44874** | **44875** |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44818** | **44819** |
| | W= 180 cm | | **44823** | **44824** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | **44970** | |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44972** | **44973** |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44974** | **44975** |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44918** | **44919** |
| | W= 180 cm | | **44923** | **44924** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 4 |
| | Locks / CPsb | | 1 / CPsb | 1 / CPsb |

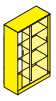
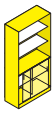
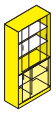
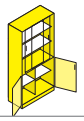
| | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | | 75,0 2FH | 112,5 3FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 160 cm | | **44828** | **44829** |
| D=58,0 | W= 160 cm | | **44928** | **44929** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 4 |
| | Locks / CPsb | | 1 / CPsb | 1 / CPsb |

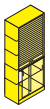
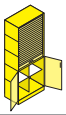
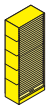
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  |
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | | **44830** |
| | W= 50 cm | | **44840** |
| | W= 60 cm | | **44845** |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | | **44930** |
| | W= 50 cm | | **44940** |
| | W= 60 cm | | **44945** |
| | Drawers | | 5 |
| | Locks | | 1 |

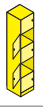
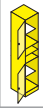
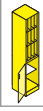
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | | 197,0 5FH | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44831** | **44832** | **44833** | **44835** | **44834** | **44836** |
| | W= 100 cm | **44841** | **44842** | **44843** | | **44844** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44846** | **44847** | **44848** | | **44849** | |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44931** | **44932** | **44933** | **44935** | **44934** | **44936** |
| | W= 100 cm | **44941** | **44942** | **44943** | | **44944** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44946** | **44947** | **44948** | | **44949** | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts / Drawers | 1 / 5 | 1 / 5 | - / 10 | - / 5 | 2 / 10 | 2 / 5 |
| | Locks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | 122,0 3FH | | 197,0 5FH | | 234,5 6FH | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **47600** | **47601** | **47602** | **47603** | **47604** | **47605** | **47606** | **47607** |
| | W= 100 cm | **47610** | **47611** | **47612** | **47613** | **47614** | **47615** | **47616** | **47617** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47620** | **47621** | **47622** | **47623** | **47624** | **47625** | **47626** | **47627** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **47700** | **47701** | **47702** | **47703** | **47704** | **47705** | **47706** | **47707** |
| | W= 100 cm | **47710** | **47711** | **47712** | **47713** | **47714** | **47715** | **47716** | **47717** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47720** | **47721** | **47722** | **47723** | **47724** | **47725** | **47726** | **47727** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts /Pull-outs | - / 2 | - / 4 | - / 3 | - / 6 | 2 / 2 | 1 / 3 | 3 / 2 | 2 / 3 |
| | Locks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

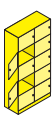
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  |  |  |
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 160 cm | | **47630** | **47631** | **47632** |
| D=58,0 | W= 160 cm | | **47730** | **47731** | **47732** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | Locks | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | | **44800** | | | **44803** | **44804** | **44059** |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44805** | **44806** | **44807** | **44808** | **44809** | **44159** |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44810** | **44811** | **44812** | **44813** | **44814** | **44259** |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44815** | **44816** | **44817** | | | |
| | W= 180 cm | | **44820** | **44821** | **44822** | | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | **44900** | | | **44903** | **44904** | **44359** |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44905** | **44906** | **44907** | **44908** | **44909** | **44459** |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44910** | **44911** | **44912** | **44913** | **44914** | **44559** |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44915** | **44916** | **44917** | | | |
| | W= 180 cm | | **44920** | **44921** | **44922** | | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2+2 | 2+2 | 2+2 |
| | Locks | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

| | | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 197,0 5FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | | **44073** | **44071** | **44072** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | **44373** | **44371** | **44372** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2+2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Locks | | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | | | | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **44600** | **44601** | **44602** | **44603** | **44604** | **44605** | **44606** | **44607** | **44608** | **44609** |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **44650** | **44651** | **44652** | **44653** | **44654** | **44655** | **44656** | **44657** | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Locks | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| | | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | | | | | | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44610** | **44611** | **44612** | **44613** | **44614** | **44615** | **44616** | **44617** | **44618** | **44619** | **44620** | **44621** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44660** | **44661** | **44662** | **44663** | **44664** | **44665** | **44666** | **44667** | | | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Locks | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |

| | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH | | 122,0 3FH | | 159,5 4FH | | 197,0 5FH | |
| D=42,5 | W= 50 cm | | **44640** | | **44641** | | **44642** | | **44643** | |
| | W= 100 cm | | | **44645** | | **44646** | | **44647** | | **44648** |
| D=58,0 | W= 50 cm | | **44690** | | **44691** | | **44692** | | **44693** | |
| | W= 100 cm | | | **44695** | | **44696** | | **44697** | | **44698** |
| | Locks | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 10 |

V/S

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | **44680** | **44681** | **44682** | **44683** | **44685** | **44686** | **44687** | **44688** |
| | Locks | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Mail slot | | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | 122,0 3FH | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 71 cm | **44736** | | | **44739** | | | **44747** | | | | | |
| | W= 105,5 cm | | **44730** | | | **44740** | | | **44748** | **44731** | **44732** | | |
| | W= 120 cm | | | | | | | | | | | **44733** | |
| | W= 140 cm | | | **44737** | | | **44741** | | | | | | **44734** |
| | Number of boxes H=7,5/15 | 4/2 | 6/3 | 8/4 | 4/2 | 6/3 | 8/4 | 8/4 | 12/6 | 6/- | 12/6 | -/- | 8/- |
| | Number of compartiments | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 |
| | Coat hooks | - | - | - | x | x | x | x | x | - | - | - | - |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 197,0 5FH | | | | | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | | | | | | | **44075** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44270** | **44271** | **44272** | **44273** | **44274** | | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | | | | | | **44375** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44570** | **44571** | **44572** | **44573** | **44574** | | | **44576** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 2+2 | 4 | | 2 |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / - | 2 / MW | 2 / - | 1 / CPsb | | 1 / - |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | | | | | | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | |
| D=42,5 | W= 71,0 cm | | | | | **44630** | | | | | | | |
| | W= 105,5 cm | | | | | | **44631** | | **44633** | **44634** | **44635** | **44636** | **44637** |
| | W= 120,0 cm | **44238** | **44239** | **44240** | **44213** | | | | | | | | |
| | W= 140,0 cm | | | | | | | **44632** | | | | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 120,0 cm | **44538** | | | **44513** | | | | | | | | |
| | Adj. shelf inserts / Boxes H=7,5/15,0 | 6 / - / - | | | 6 / - / - | - / 16 / 8 | - / 24 / 12 | - / 32 / 16 | - / 24 / 12 | - / 36 / 18 | 1 / 24 / 12 | 2 / 24 / 12 | 1 / 36 / 18 |
| | Adj. shelf inserts / Wooden boxes H=14,0 | 6 / - | 8 / 12 | 12 / 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Locks | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

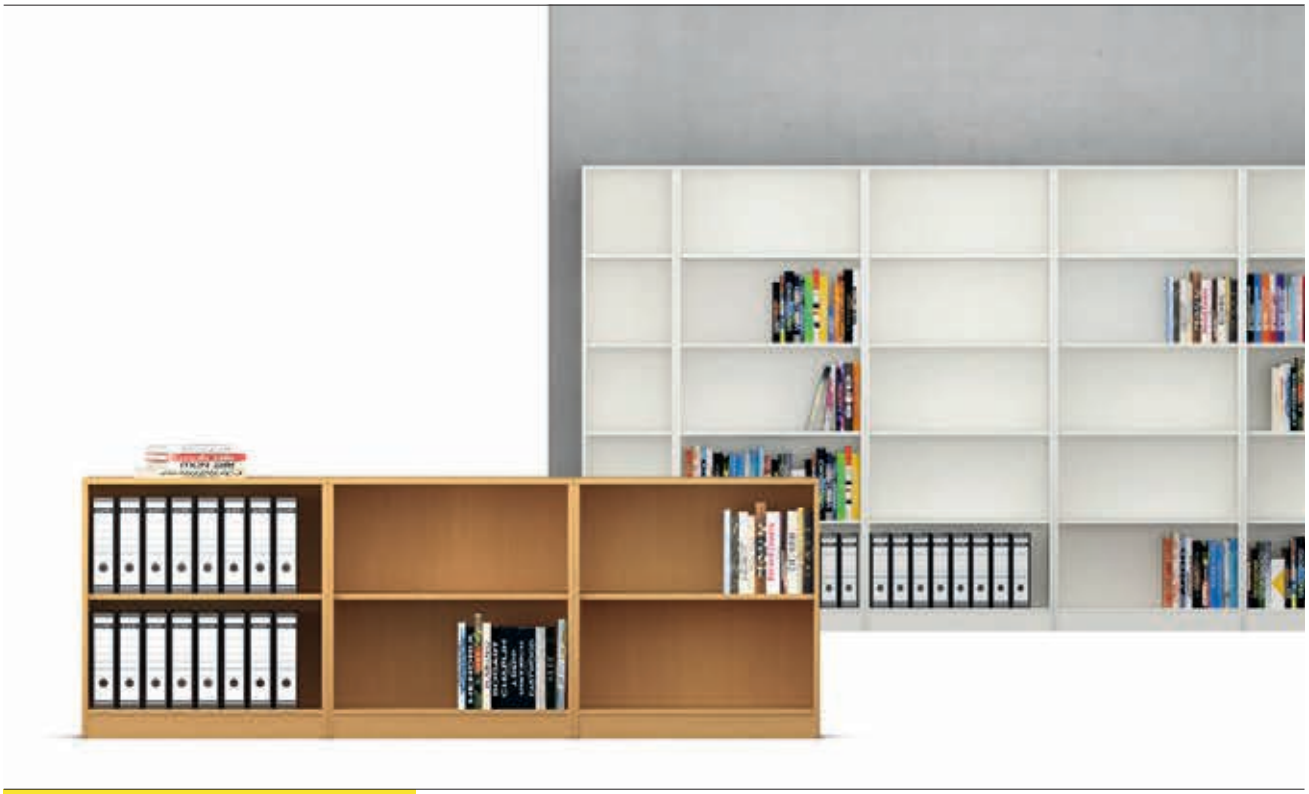
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H= | | 75,0 2FH | | | |
| D=33,0 | W= 60 cm | | **44625** | **44626** | | |
| | W= 80 cm | | | | **44627** | **44628** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Locks | | 1 | - | 1 | - |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H= | 75,0 2FH | | | | |
| D=33,0 | W= 60 cm | **44625** | **44626** | | | |
| | W= 80 cm | | | **44627** | **44628** | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Locks | 1 | - | 1 | - | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | 122,0 3FH | | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | 75,0 2FH | | 112,5 3FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 100 cm | **44706** | | **44707** | | **44708** | **44709** | **44704** | | **44705** | | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44716** | | **44717** | | **44718** | **44719** | **44714** | | **44715** | | |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44726** | | **44727** | | | | **44724** | | **44725** | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | |
| | Locks / CPsb | 1 | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 1 / CPsb | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | | **Niches** | | | | | | **Shelved base cabinet** | | **Padded mats** | | |
| | H cm = | 74,9 2FH | | 112,4 3FH | | 149,9 4FH | | 47 1FH | | | | |
| D=47,5 | W= 100 cm | **47880** | | **47881** | | **47882** | | (1x) **47884** | | **48614** | | |
| | W= 160 cm | | **47885** | | **47886** | | **47887** | | (2x) **47889** | | **48615** | |
| | W= 200 cm | | **47890** | | **47891** | | **47892** | | (2x) **47884** | | **48616** | |
| D=63,0 | W= 100 cm | **47980** | | **47981** | | **47982** | | (1x) **47984** | | **48617** | | |
| | W= 160 cm | | **47985** | | **47986** | | **47987** | | (2x) **47989** | | **48618** | |
| | W= 200 cm | | **47990** | | **47991** | | **47992** | | (2x) **47984** | | **48619** | |
| | Shelved base cabinet | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| | Cushioning | | | | | | | | | 1-part | 2-part | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | | | **Niches** | |
| | H = | | 197,0 5FH | |
| D=58,0 | W= 100 cm | | **47983** | |
| | W= 200 cm | | | **47993** |



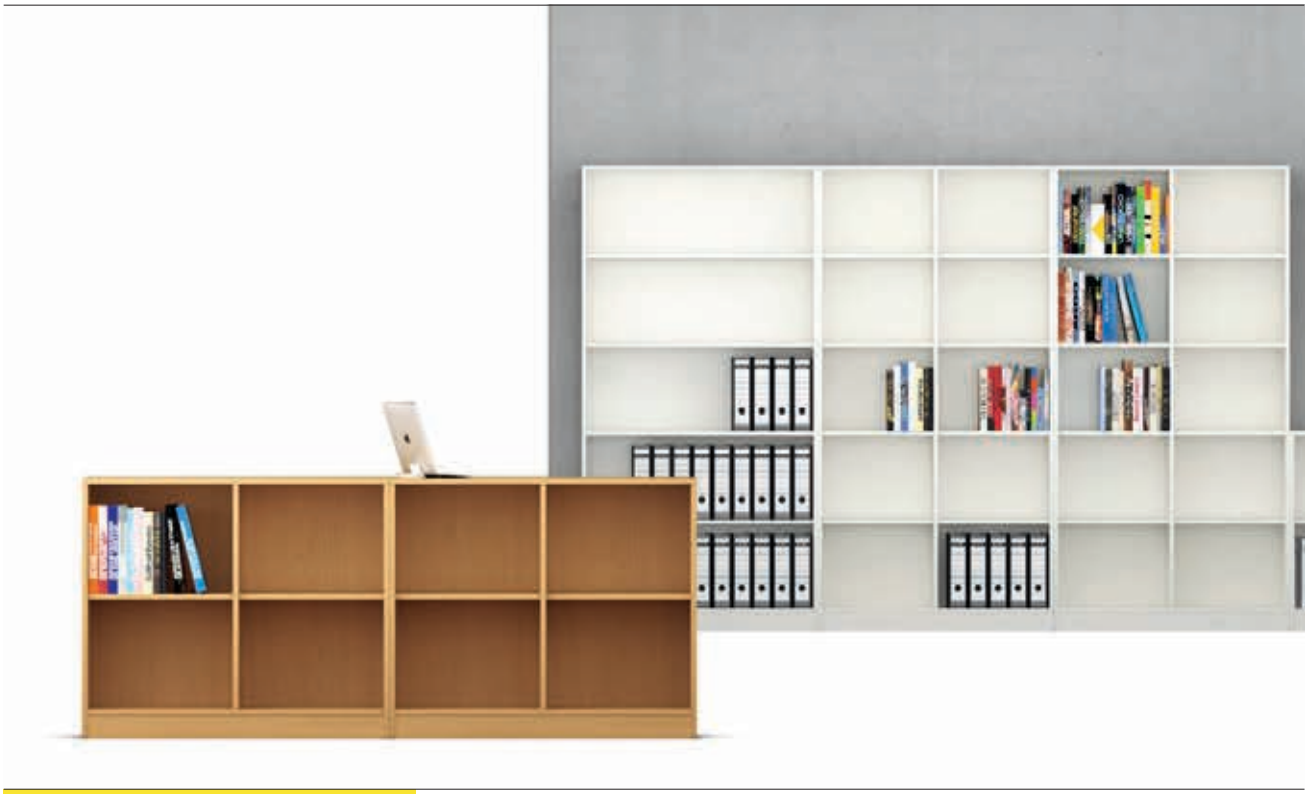
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Shelving cabinets, 40 to 80 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.
**Type:** Open shelving cabinet.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 159,5 4FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | | 234,5 6FH | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **44030** | | | **44031** | | | **44032** | | | **44033** | | | **44034** | | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44130** | | | **44131** | | | **44132** | | | **44133** | | | **44134** | | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44230** | | | **44231** | | | **44232** | | | **44233** | | | **44234** | | | |
| | W= 80 cm | **44035** | | | **44036** | | | **44037** | | | **44038** | | | **44039** | | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **44330** | | | **44331** | | | **44332** | | | **44333** | | | **44334** | | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44430** | | | **44431** | | | **44432** | | | **44433** | | | **44434** | | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44530** | | | **44531** | | | **44532** | | | **44533** | | | **44534** | | | |
| | W= 80 cm | **44335** | | | **44336** | | | **44337** | | | **44338** | | | **44339** | | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | | | 2 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | 5 | | | |



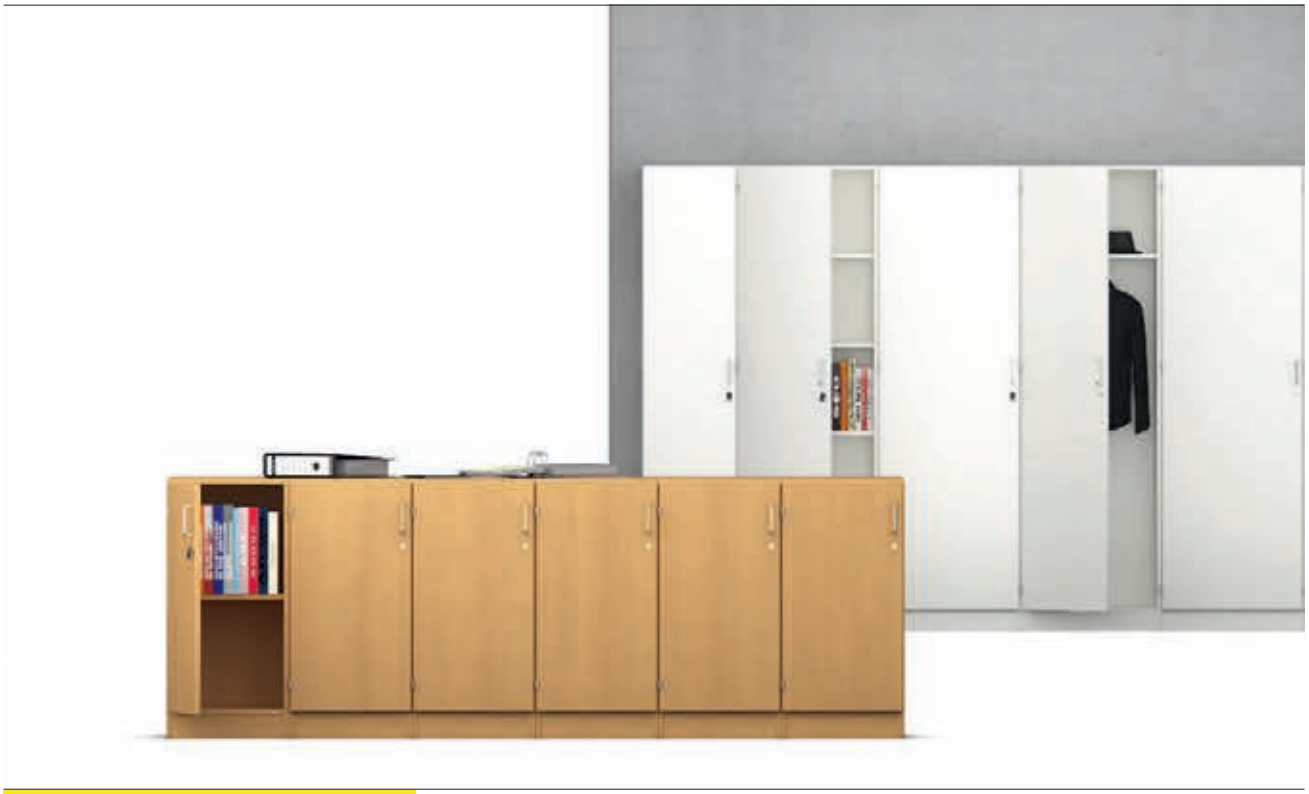
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Shelving cabinets, 100 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.
**Type:** Open shelving cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 159,5 4FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | | 234,5 6FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 100 cm | **44135** | **44136** | **44137** | **44141** | **44142** | **44143** | **44144** | **44145** | **44146** | **44147** | **44148** | **44149** | **44150** | **44151** | **44152** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44235** | **44236** | **44237** | **44241** | **44242** | **44243** | **44244** | **44245** | **44246** | **44247** | **44248** | **44249** | **44250** | **44251** | **44252** |
| D=58,0 | W= 100 cm | **44435** | **44436** | **44437** | **44441** | **44442** | **44443** | **44444** | **44445** | **44446** | **44447** | **44448** | **44449** | **44450** | **44451** | **44452** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44535** | **44536** | **44537** | **44541** | **44542** | **44543** | **44544** | **44545** | **44546** | **44547** | **44548** | **44549** | **44550** | **44551** | **44552** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| | CP, CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb | - | CP | CPsb |



**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Cabinets and wardrobe cabinets with one wing door, 40 to 60 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.
**Type:** Wing-door cabinet.
**Front** consisting of a single-wing door hung on the left or right with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or knob handle.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts and/or according to the depth and width dimensions with wardrobe racks, drawers or hooks on the screwed wardrobe base.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 159,5 4FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | | 234,5 6FH | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **44000** | | | **44001** | | | **44002** | | | **44003** | | | **44005** | | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44100** | | | **44101** | | | **44102** | | | **44103** | | | **44105** | | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44200** | | | **44201** | | | **44202** | | | **44203** | | | **44205** | | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **44300** | | | **44301** | | | **44302** | | | **44303** | | | **44305** | | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44400** | | | **44401** | | | **44402** | | | **44403** | | | **44405** | | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44500** | | | **44501** | | | **44502** | | | **44503** | | | **44505** | | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | | | 2 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | 5 | | | |
| | Locks | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |



**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Cabinets and wardrobe cabinets with wing doors, 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.
**Type:** Wing-door cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division.
**Front** consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts and/or according to the depth and width dimensions with wardrobe racks, drawers or hooks on the screwed wardrobe base.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 159,5 4FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | | 234,5 6FH | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44010** | **44011** | **44012** | **44014** | **44015** | **44016** | **44017** | **44018** | **44019** | **44020** | **44021** | **44022** | **44025** | **44026** | **44027** | |
| | W= 100 cm | **44110** | **44111** | **44112** | **44114** | **44115** | **44116** | **44117** | **44118** | **44119** | **44120** | **44121** | **44122** | **44125** | **44126** | **44127** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44210** | **44211** | **44212** | **44214** | **44215** | **44216** | **44217** | **44218** | **44219** | **44220** | **44221** | **44222** | **44225** | **44226** | **44227** | |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44310** | **44311** | **44312** | **44314** | **44315** | **44316** | **44317** | **44318** | **44319** | **44320** | **44321** | **44322** | **44325** | **44326** | **44327** | |
| | W= 100 cm | **44410** | **44411** | **44412** | **44414** | **44415** | **44416** | **44417** | **44418** | **44419** | **44420** | **44421** | **44422** | **44425** | **44426** | **44427** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44510** | **44511** | **44512** | **44514** | **44515** | **44516** | **44517** | **44518** | **44519** | **44520** | **44521** | **44522** | **44525** | **44526** | **44527** | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 10 | |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 2 / CW | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 2 / CW | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | |

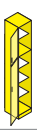




**Product information**

# Serie 800
## Combination cabinets and combination shelves, 40 to 60 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 5 and 6 FH.
**Type:** Combined shelving and wing-door cabinets, each with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.
**Front** open or consisting of 2 single-wing doors hung on the left or right with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | |  | | | | | |  |  | |  | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 197,0 2+3FH (Shelf) | | | 197,0 2+3FH | | | 234,5 2+4FH | | | 234,5 4+2FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **44004** | | | | | | **44008** | **44006** | | **44007** | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44104** | | | | | | **44108** | **44106** | | **44107** | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44204** | | | | | | **44208** | **44206** | | **44207** | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **44304** | | | | | | **44308** | **44306** | | **44307** | | |
| | W= 50 cm | **44404** | | | | | | **44408** | **44406** | | **44407** | | |
| | W= 60 cm | **44504** | | | | | | **44508** | **44506** | | **44507** | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 3 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | | 4 | | |
| | Locks | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | |

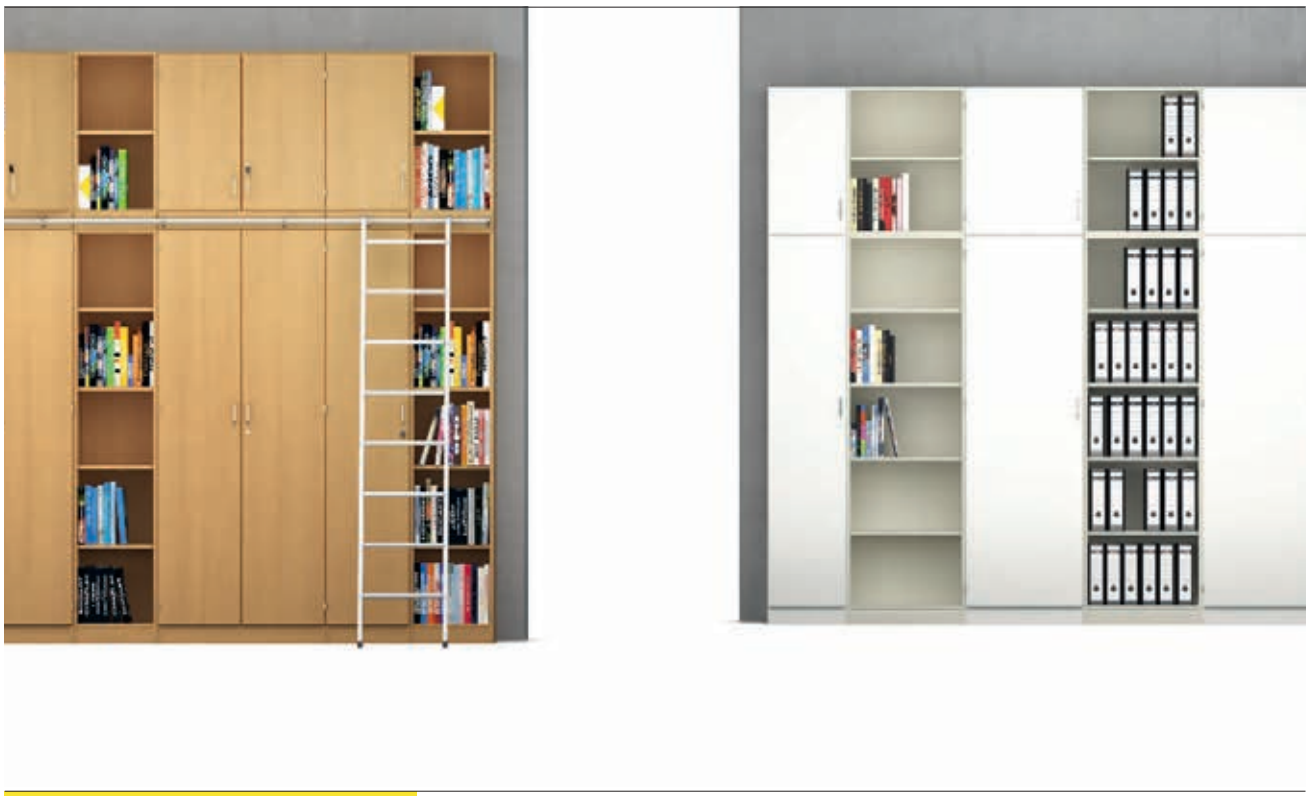


**Product information**

## Serie 800
## Combination cabinets and combination shelves, 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 5 and 6 FH.
**Type:** Combined shelving and wing-door cabinets, each with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division. Some with a centre partition set back (CPsb) in the lower cabinet area for further subdivision.
**Front** open or consisting of double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 197,0 2+3FH (Shelf) | | | 197,0 2+3FH | | | 234,5 2+4FH | | | | 234,5 4+2FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44023** | | | **44024** | | | **44009** | | **44028** | | **44029** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44123** | | | **44124** | | | **44109** | | **44128** | | **44129** | |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44223** | | | **44224** | | | **44209** | | **44228** | | **44229** | |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44323** | | | **44324** | | | **44309** | | **44328** | | **44329** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44423** | | | **44424** | | | **44409** | | **44428** | | **44429** | |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44523** | | | **44524** | | | **44509** | | **44528** | | **44529** | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 3 | 2+2 | | 3 | 2+2 | | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2+3 | 4 | 6+1 | |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 1 / CPsb | | 2 / - | 2 / CPsb | | 1 / - | 1 / CPsb | 2 / - | 2 / CPsb | 2 / - | 2 / CPsb | |



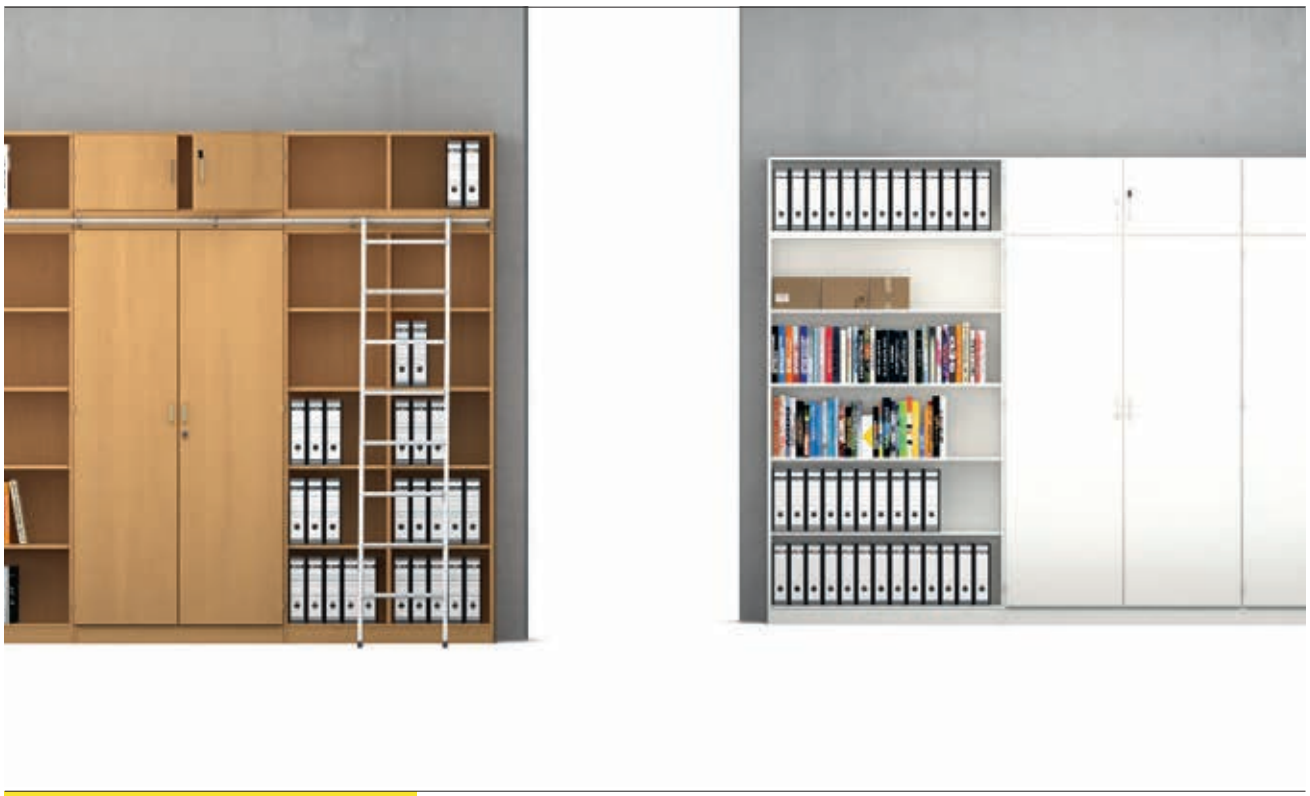
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Add-on cabinets and shelves, 40 to 60 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 1, 2 and 3 FH.
**Type:** Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.
**Front** open or consisting of a single-wing door hung on the left or right with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or knob handle.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | * for ladder rail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | 37,5 1FH | *45,0 1FH | 37,5 1FH | *45,0 1FH | 75,0 2FH | *82,5 2FH | 75,0 2FH | *82,5 2FH | 112,5 3FH | *120,0 3FH | 112,5 3FH | *120,0 3FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **47800** | **47820** | **47801** | **47821** | **44080** | **44090** | **44081** | **44091** | **47840** | **47860** | **47841** | **47861** |
| | W= 50 cm | **47802** | **47822** | **47803** | **47823** | **44180** | **44190** | **44181** | **44191** | **47842** | **47862** | **47843** | **47863** |
| | W= 60 cm | **47804** | **47824** | **47805** | **47825** | **44280** | **44290** | **44281** | **44291** | **47844** | **47864** | **47845** | **47865** |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **47900** | **47920** | **47901** | **47921** | **44380** | **44390** | **44381** | **44391** | **47940** | **47960** | **47941** | **47961** |
| | W= 50 cm | **47902** | **47922** | **47903** | **47923** | **44480** | **44490** | **44481** | **44491** | **47942** | **47962** | **47943** | **47963** |
| | W= 60 cm | **47904** | **47924** | **47905** | **47925** | **44580** | **44590** | **44581** | **44591** | **47944** | **47964** | **47945** | **47965** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Locks | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |



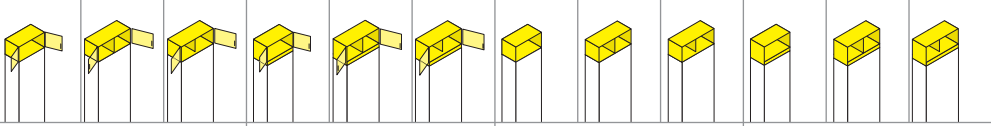


**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Add-on cabinets and shelves (1 FH), 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 1 FH.
**Type:** Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.
**Front** open or consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door (CPsb) with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

| | |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | 37,5 1FH | | | 45,0 1FH for ladder rail | | | 37,5 1FH | | | 45,0 1FH for ladder rail | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **47806** | | | **47826** | | | **47807** | | | **47827** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47808** | **47809** | **47810** | **47828** | **47829** | **47830** | **47811** | **47812** | **47813** | **47831** | **47832** | **47833** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47814** | **47815** | **47816** | **47834** | **47835** | **47836** | **47817** | **47818** | **47819** | **47837** | **47838** | **47839** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **47906** | | | **47926** | | | **47907** | | | **47927** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47908** | **47909** | **47910** | **47928** | **47929** | **47930** | **47911** | **47912** | **47913** | **47931** | **47932** | **47933** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47914** | **47915** | **47916** | **47934** | **47935** | **47936** | **47917** | **47918** | **47919** | **47937** | **47938** | **47939** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb |



**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Add-on cabinets and shelves (2 FH), 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 2 FH.
**Type:** Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.
**Front** open or consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door (CPsb) with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | 75,0 2FH | | | 82,5 2FH for ladder rail | | | 75,0 2FH | | | 82,5 2FH for ladder rail | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44082** | | | **44092** | | | **44085** | | | **44095** | | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **44182** | **44183** | **44184** | **44192** | **44193** | **44194** | **44185** | **44186** | **44187** | **44195** | **44196** | **44197** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44282** | **44283** | **44284** | **44292** | **44293** | **44294** | **44285** | **44286** | **44287** | **44295** | **44296** | **44297** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44382** | | | **44392** | | | **44385** | | | **44395** | | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **44482** | **44483** | **44484** | **44492** | **44493** | **44494** | **44485** | **44486** | **44487** | **44495** | **44496** | **44497** |
| | W= 120 cm | **44582** | **44583** | **44584** | **44592** | **44593** | **44594** | **44585** | **44586** | **44587** | **44595** | **44596** | **44597** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb |

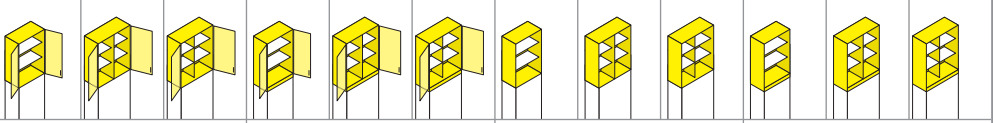


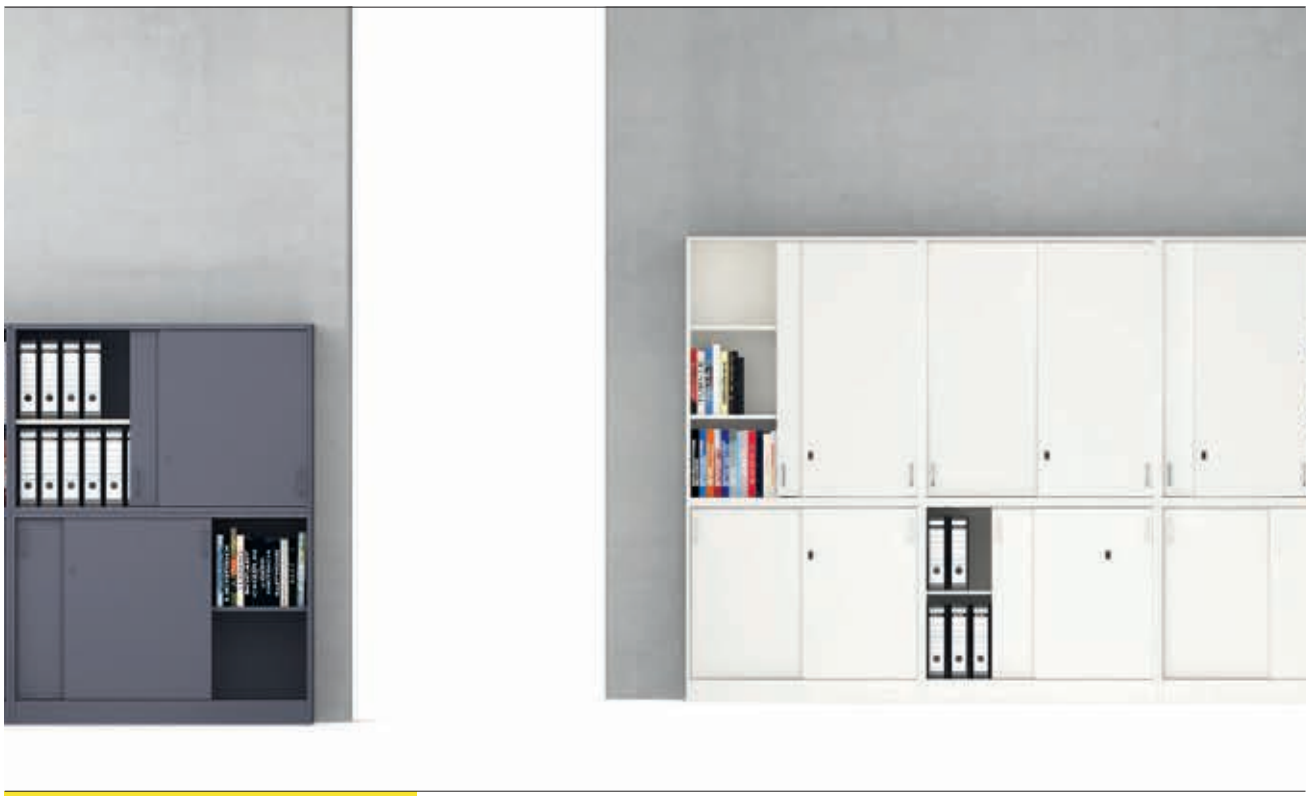
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Add-on cabinets and shelves (3 FH), 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 3 FH.
**Type:** Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.
**Front** open or consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door (CPsb) with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

| | |  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | 112,5 3FH | | | 120,0 3FH for ladder rail | | | 112,5 3FH | | | 120,0 3FH for ladder rail | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **47846** | | | **47866** | | | **47847** | | | **47867** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47848** | **47849** | **47850** | **47868** | **47869** | **47870** | **47851** | **47852** | **47853** | **47871** | **47872** | **47873** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47854** | **47855** | **47856** | **47874** | **47875** | **47876** | **47857** | **47858** | **47859** | **47877** | **47878** | **47879** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **47946** | | | **47966** | | | **47947** | | | **47967** | | |
| | W= 100 cm | **47948** | **47949** | **47950** | **47968** | **47969** | **47970** | **47951** | **47952** | **47953** | **47971** | **47972** | **47973** |
| | W= 120 cm | **47954** | **47955** | **47956** | **47974** | **47975** | **47976** | **47957** | **47958** | **47959** | **47977** | **47978** | **47979** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb | - / - | - / CP | - / CPsb |

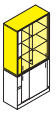


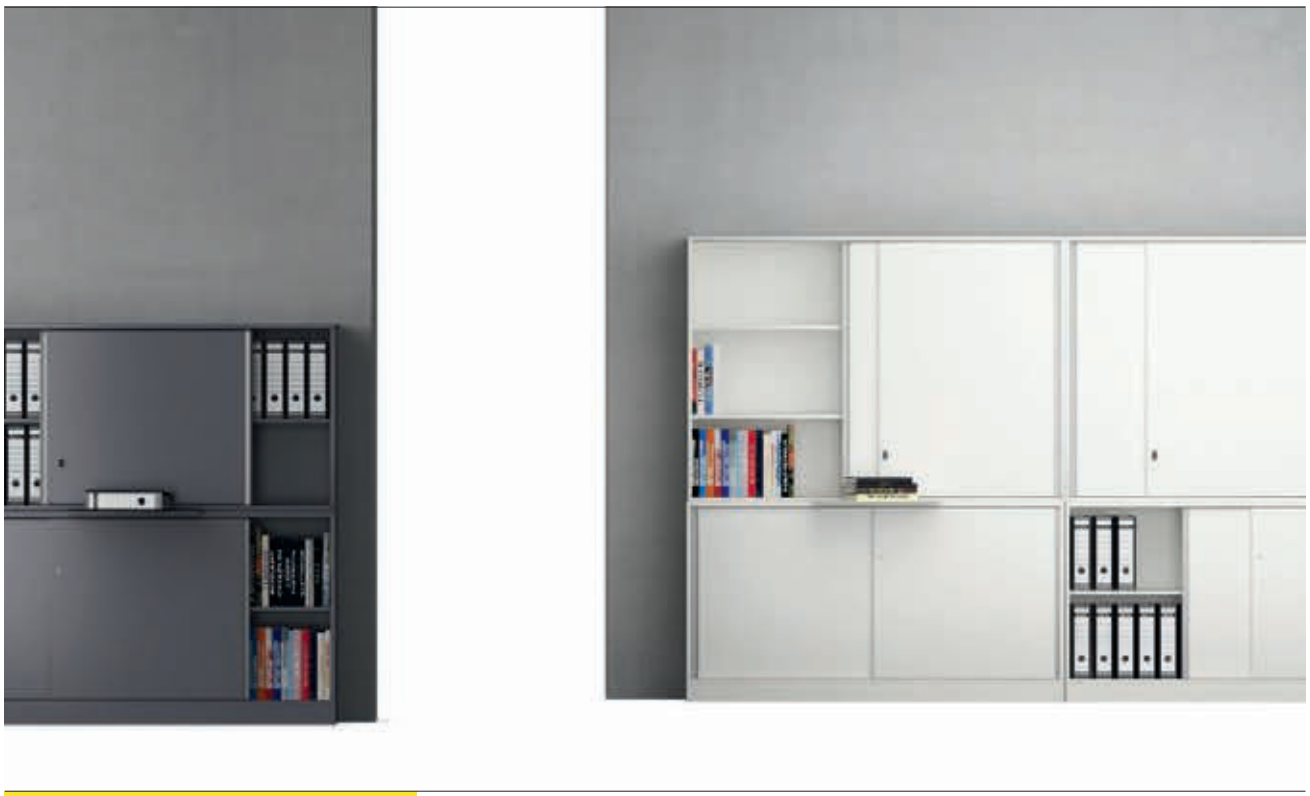
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Add-on cabinets with sliding doors.

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in two or three height units.
**Type:** Cabinet with sliding doors and central partition to subdivide the body.
**Front** consisting of chipboard sliding doors, each with a metal strip handle or with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles.
**Locking system** optionally available with cylinder locks.
**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | | 75,0 2FH | 112,5 3FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | | **44870** | |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44872** | **44873** |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44874** | **44875** |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44818** | **44819** |
| | W= 180 cm | | **44823** | **44824** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | **44970** | |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44972** | **44973** |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44974** | **44975** |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44918** | **44919** |
| | W= 180 cm | | **44923** | **44924** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 4 |
| | Locks / CPsb | | 1 / CPsb | 1 / CPsb |

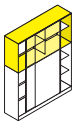
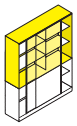


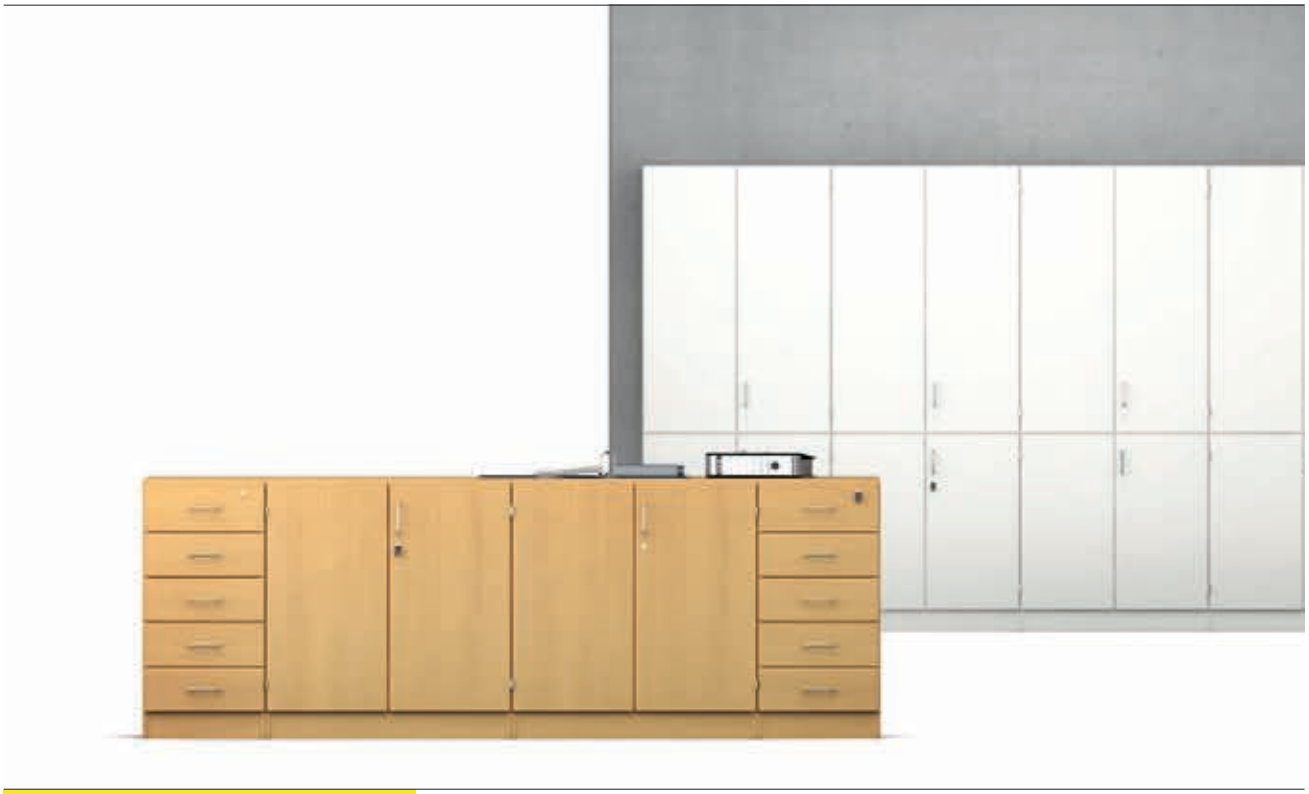
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Add-on cabinets with sliding doors (organisable).

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in two or three height units.
**Type:** Sliding-door cabinet with double centre partition for carcass division. Prepared for suspension filing cabinets or wide drawers.
**Front** consisting of chipboard sliding doors, each with a metal strip handle or with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles.
**Locking system** optionally available with cylinder locks.
**Internal equipment** consisting of shelf inserts.

| | | |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H = | | 75,0 2FH | 112,5 3FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 160 cm | | **44828** | **44829** |
| D=58,0 | W= 160 cm | | **44928** | **44929** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 4 |
| | Locks / CPsb | | 1 / CPsb | 1 / CPsb |



**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Drawer cabinets, 40 to 60 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 2 FH.
**Type:** Drawer cabinet.
**Front** consisting of 5 drawers with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of draws with steel sheet side elements.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | | **44830** |
| | W= 50 cm | | **44840** |
| | W= 60 cm | | **44845** |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | | **44930** |
| | W= 50 cm | | **44940** |
| | W= 60 cm | | **44945** |
| | Drawers | | 5 |
| | Locks | | 1 |

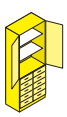
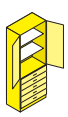


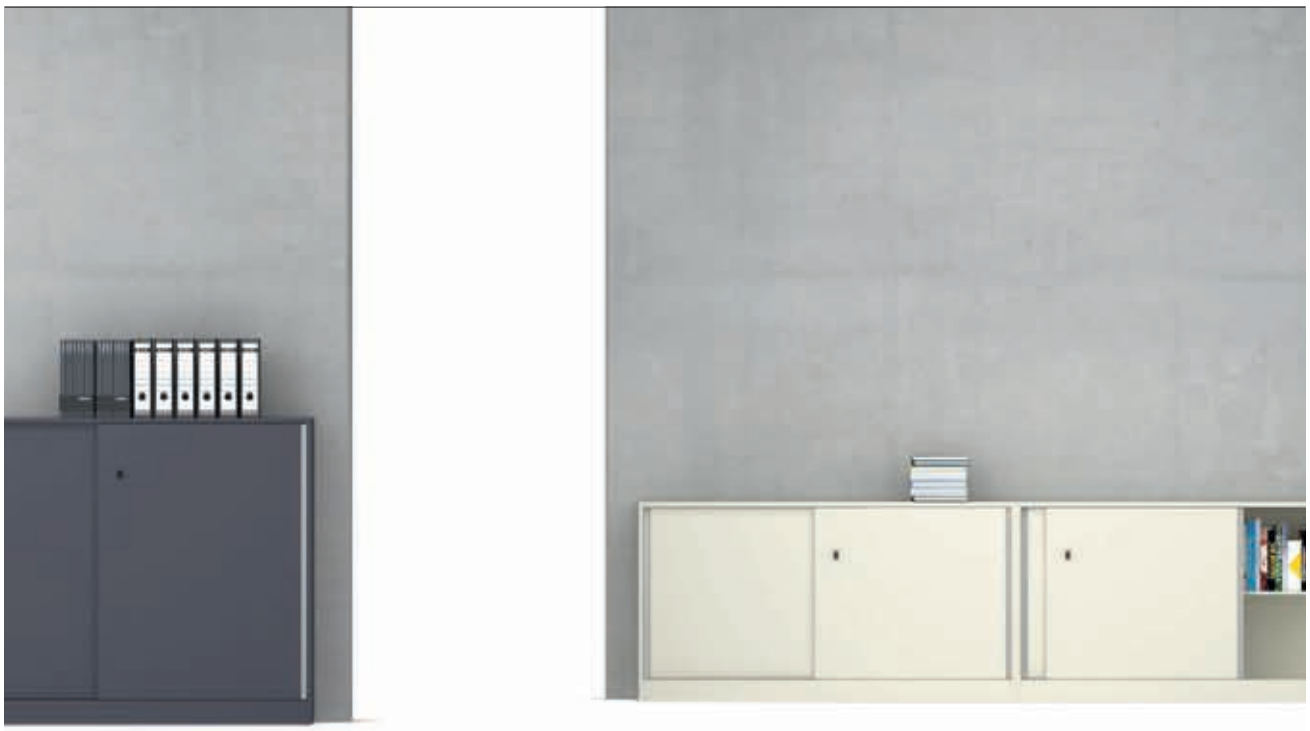
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Drawer cabinets and combination cabinets, 80 to 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2 and 5 FH.
**Type:** Drawer or combination drawer cabinet. For 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.
**Front** consisting of 1 or 2 rows of drawers. Some with additional storage space behind single-wing doors (2 FH) or double-wing doors (5 FH). Each with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of draws with steel sheet side elements and shelf inserts behind door panels.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | | 197,0 5FH | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44831** | **44832** | **44833** | **44835** | **44834** | **44836** |
| | W= 100 cm | **44841** | **44842** | **44843** | | **44844** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44846** | **44847** | **44848** | | **44849** | |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44931** | **44932** | **44933** | **44935** | **44934** | **44936** |
| | W= 100 cm | **44941** | **44942** | **44943** | | **44944** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44946** | **44947** | **44948** | | **44949** | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts / Drawers | 1 / 5 | 1 / 5 | - / 10 | - / 5 | 2 / 10 | 2 / 5 |
| | Locks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |

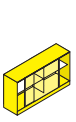
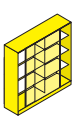


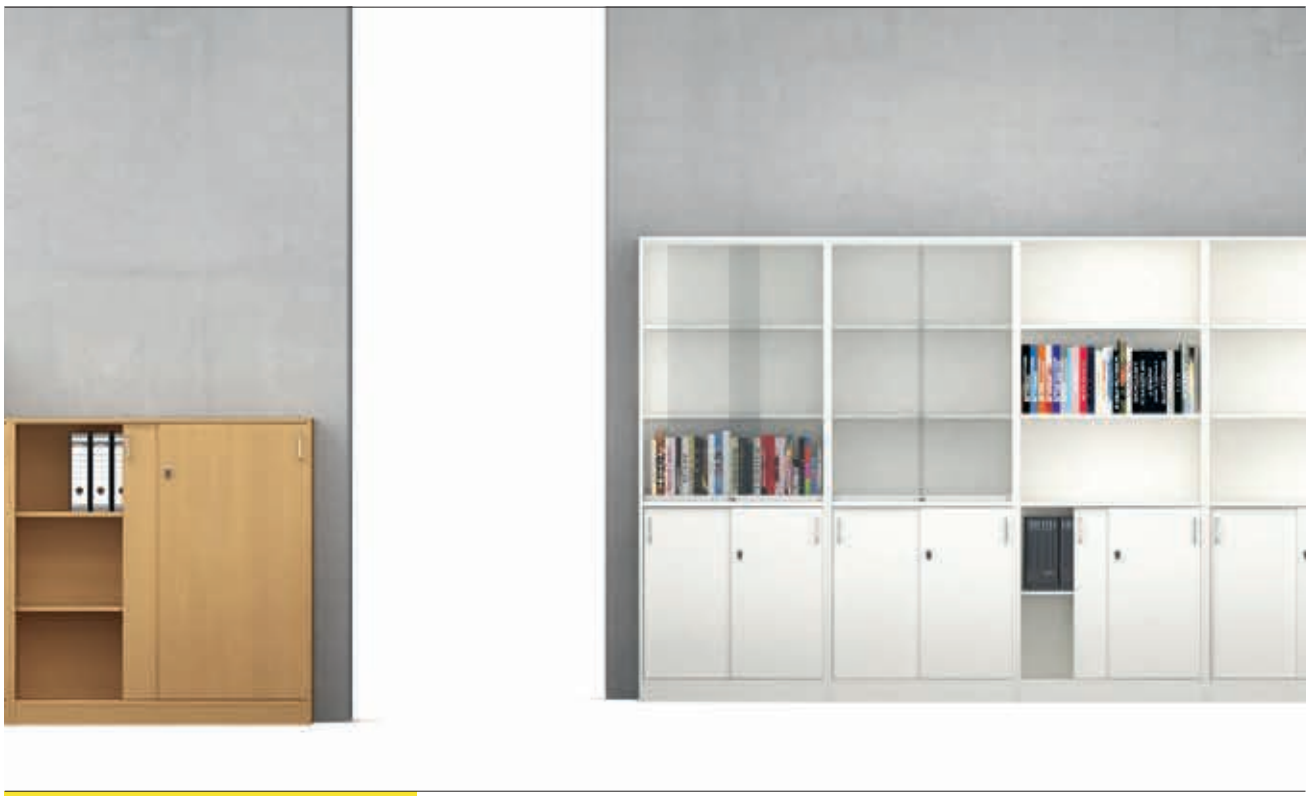
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Sliding-door cabinets (organisable).

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3 and 4 FH.
**Type:** Sliding-door cabinet with double centre partition for carcass division.
**Front** consisting of chipboard sliding doors, each with a metal handle strip.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts or optionally with suspension filing cabinets or wide drawers.
**Erection:** Models from height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pull-outs must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH |
| D=42,5 | W= 160 cm | | **47630** | **47631** | **47632** |
| D=58,0 | W= 160 cm | | **47730** | **47731** | **47732** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | Locks | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

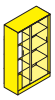
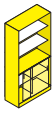
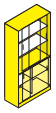
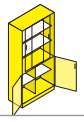


**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Sliding-door and glass sliding-door cabinets, 80 to 180 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
**Type:** Sliding-door, glass sliding-door and combination cabinet. For 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.
**Front** consisting of chipboard sliding and glass sliding doors and double-wing doors, each with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles. Some with roller shutters and bow-type handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | | **44800** | | | **44803** | **44804** | **44059** |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44805** | **44806** | **44807** | **44808** | **44809** | **44159** |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44810** | **44811** | **44812** | **44813** | **44814** | **44259** |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44815** | **44816** | **44817** | | | |
| | W= 180 cm | | **44820** | **44821** | **44822** | | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | **44900** | | | **44903** | **44904** | **44359** |
| | W= 100 cm | | **44905** | **44906** | **44907** | **44908** | **44909** | **44459** |
| | W= 120 cm | | **44910** | **44911** | **44912** | **44913** | **44914** | **44559** |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44915** | **44916** | **44917** | | | |
| | W= 180 cm | | **44920** | **44921** | **44922** | | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2+2 | 2+2 | 2+2 |
| | Locks | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

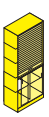
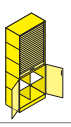
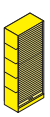


**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Vertical roller-shutter cabinets, 80 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 5 FH.
**Type:** Vertical roller-shutter and combination cabinet. For 5 FH combination cabinet with a fixed construction base for carcass division.
**Front** consisting of a vertical roller shutter of plastic slats, chipboard sliding doors or double-wing doors, each with bow handles, inset handles or knob handles, vertical roller shutter with handle strip.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**Erection:** Models from height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pull-outs must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).
**The following material groups are available:** Roller cover made of plastic: C(astral silver); Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3.

| | | |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 197,0 5FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | | **44073** | **44071** | **44072** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | **44373** | **44371** | **44372** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2+2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Locks | | 2 | 2 | 1 |



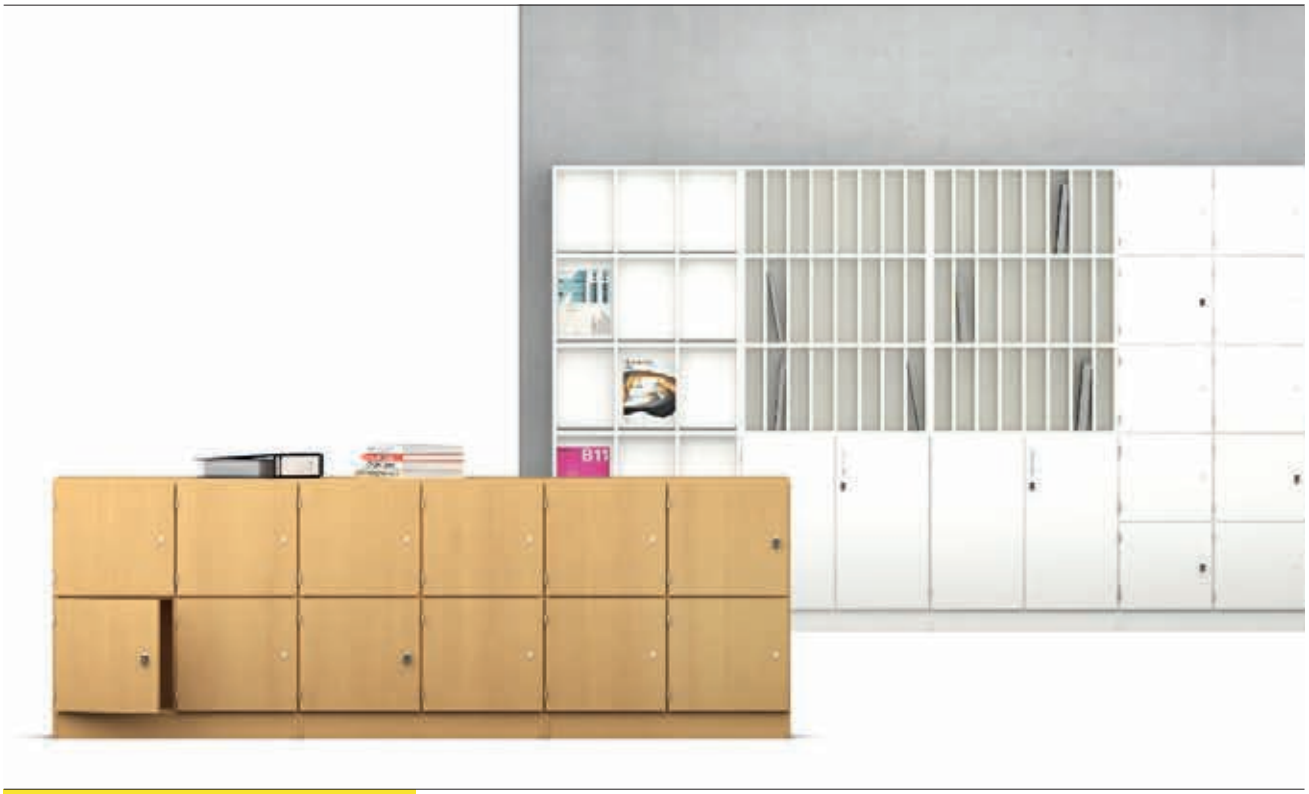
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Mailbox cabinets and locker cabinets, 40 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
**Type:** Small-locker cabinet with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division into 1 FH and/or 2 FH units.
**Front** consisting of single-wing doors hung on the left or right in 1 FH without handles or in 2 FH with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles. Some with open horizontal or vertical mailboxes divided into 2 or 4 slots.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts for large lockers with 2 height units.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | | | | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 40 cm | **44600** | **44601** | **44602** | **44603** | **44604** | **44605** | **44606** | **44607** | **44608** | **44609** |
| D=58,0 | W= 40 cm | **44650** | **44651** | **44652** | **44653** | **44654** | **44655** | **44656** | **44657** | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Locks | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |



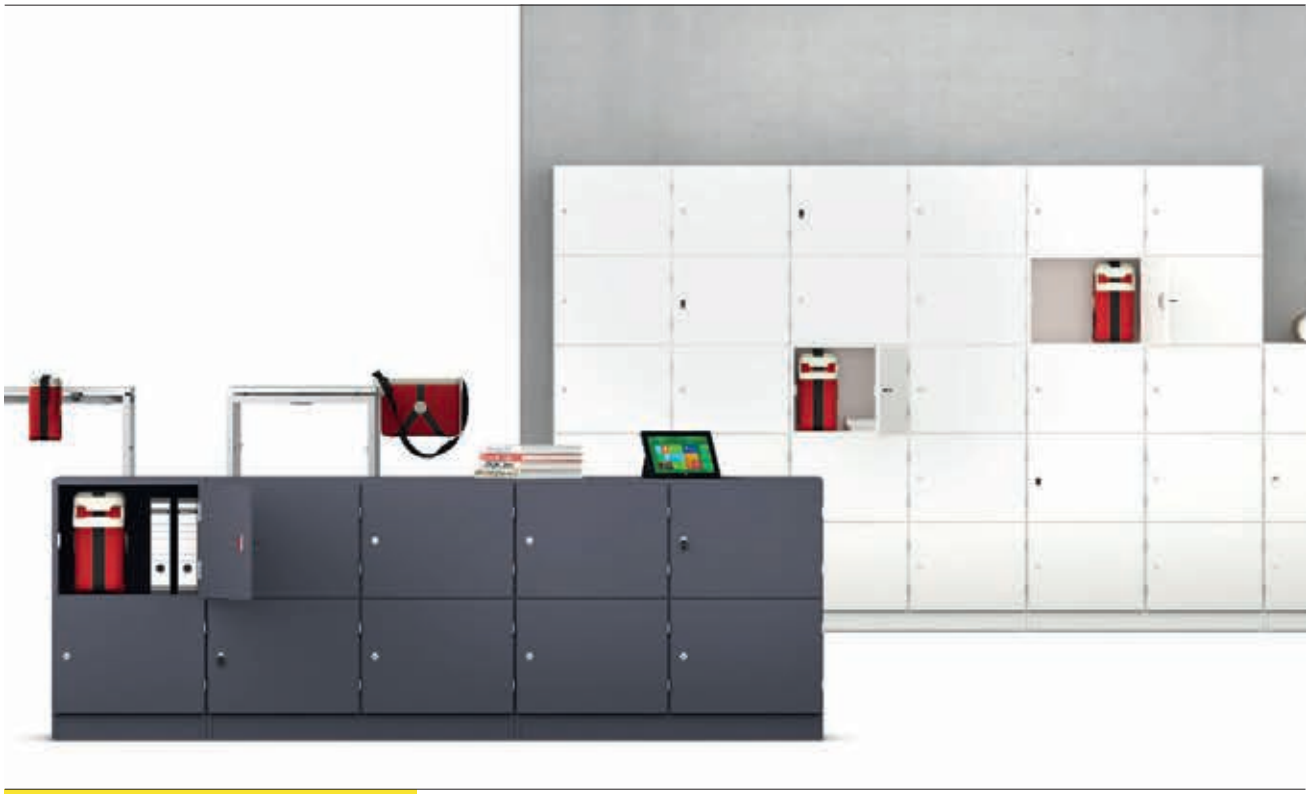
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Mailbox cabinets and locker cabinets, 80 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
**Type:** Small-locker cabinet with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division into 1 FH and/or 2 FH units. 2 FH units with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) in the lower cabinet area for further subdivision.
**Front** consisting of single-wing doors hung on the left or right in 1 FH without handles or in 2 FH single- or double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles. Some with open horizontal or vertical mailboxes divided into 2 or 4 slots. Magazine cabinets with flaps opening upwards.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts for small lockers with 2 height units.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | | | | | | | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | **44610** | **44611** | **44612** | **44613** | **44614** | **44615** | **44616** | **44617** | **44618** | **44619** | **44620** | **44621** |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | **44660** | **44661** | **44662** | **44663** | **44664** | **44665** | **44666** | **44667** | | | | |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Locks | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |



**Product information**

## Serie 800
## Valuables-locker and eddy cabinets, 50 and 100 cm wide.

**Element** cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
**Type:** Small-locker cabinet with fixed construction bases for vertical carcass divisions into 1 FH units. 58 cm deep models are suitable for storing the eddy toolbag.
**Front** consisting of single-wing doors in 1 FH without handles hung on the left or right.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm, must be secured to the wall or floor ( DGUV Regel 108-007 ).
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH | | 122,0 3FH | | 159,5 4FH | | 197,0 5FH | |
| D=42,5 | W= 50 cm | | **44640** | | **44641** | | **44642** | | **44643** | |
| | W= 100 cm | | | **44645** | | **44646** | | **44647** | | **44648** |
| D=58,0 | W= 50 cm | | **44690** | | **44691** | | **44692** | | **44693** | |
| | W= 100 cm | | | **44695** | | **44696** | | **44697** | | **44698** |
| | Locks | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 10 |



**Product information**

## Serie 800
## eddy cabinet, 80 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
**Type:** Cabinet with asymmetrically arranged small and eddy lockers. With fixed construction bases for vertical carcass division into 1 FH units. Optimized for storing the eddy toolbag.
**Front** consisting of double-wing doors in 1 FH without handles hung on the left and right. Optional letter slot.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder- or combination lock (with fixed or free code).
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm, must be secured to the wall or floor ( DGUV Regel 108-007 ).
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | 84,5 2FH | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | **44680** | **44681** | **44682** | **44683** | **44685** | **44686** | **44687** | **44688** |
| | Locks | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Mail slot | | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |



**Product information**

## Serie 800
## Satchel cabinets.

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in two height units.
**Type:** Special cabinets for satchels, optionally with rail system for Gratnells plastic trays. Depending on model, with fixed construction shelf for the vertical subdivision of the carcass.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | 122,0 3FH | | | 197,0 5FH | | 122,0 3FH | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 71 cm | **44736** | | | **44739** | | | **44747** | | | | | |
| | W= 105,5 cm | | **44730** | | | **44740** | | | **44748** | **44731** | **44732** | | |
| | W= 120 cm | | | | | | | | | | | **44733** | |
| | W= 140 cm | | | **44737** | | | **44741** | | | | | | **44734** |
| | Number of boxes H=7,5/15 | 4/2 | 6/3 | 8/4 | 4/2 | 6/3 | 8/4 | 8/4 | 12/6 | 6/- | 12/6 | -/- | 8/- |
| | Number of compartiments | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 |
| | Coat hooks | - | - | - | x | x | x | x | x | - | - | - | - |



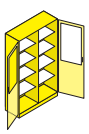
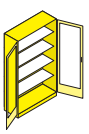
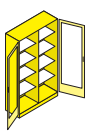
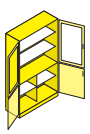
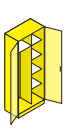
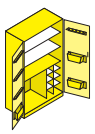


**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Collection and special cabinets, 80 and 120 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 5 FH.
**Type:** Collection cabinets with glass-frame doors or special cabinets with installed wardrobe, musical-instrument or kitchenette facilities. With construction base for vertical and with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division.
**Front** consisting of double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 197,0 5FH | | | | | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 80 cm | | | | | | **44075** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44270** | **44271** | **44272** | **44273** | **44274** | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 80 cm | | | | | | **44375** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44570** | **44571** | **44572** | **44573** | **44574** | | **44576** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 2+2 | 4 | 2 |
| | Locks / CP, CPsb | 1 / - | 2 / CP | 1 / - | 2 / MW | 2 / - | 1 / CPsb | 1 / - |



**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Cabinets and shelves with property trays in special widths.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
**Type:** Special cabinets with wooden or plastic property trays. For 4 and 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.
**Front** open or consisting of double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts or optionally with adjustable shelf inserts and personal property boxes made of wood or with a runner system for Gratnells plastic boxes/tubs.
**Erection:** Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | | | | | | | 122,0 3FH | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | | |
| D=42,5 | W= 71,0 cm | | | | | **44630** | | | | | | | | |
| | W= 105,5 cm | | | | | | **44631** | | **44633** | **44634** | **44635** | **44636** | **44637** | |
| | W= 120,0 cm | **44238** | **44239** | **44240** | **44213** | | | | | | | | | |
| | W= 140,0 cm | | | | | | | **44632** | | | | | | |
| D=58,0 | W= 120,0 cm | **44538** | | | **44513** | | | | | | | | | |
| | Adj. shelf inserts / Boxes H=7,5/15,0 | 6 / - / - | | | 6 / - / - | - / 16 / 8 | - / 24 / 12 | - / 32 / 16 | - / 24 / 12 | - / 36 / 18 | 1 / 24 / 12 | 2 / 24 / 12 | 1 / 36 / 18 | |
| | Adj. shelf inserts / Wooden boxes H=14,0 | 6 / - | 8 / 12 | 12 / 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Locks | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |



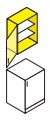
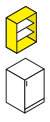
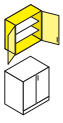
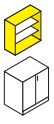


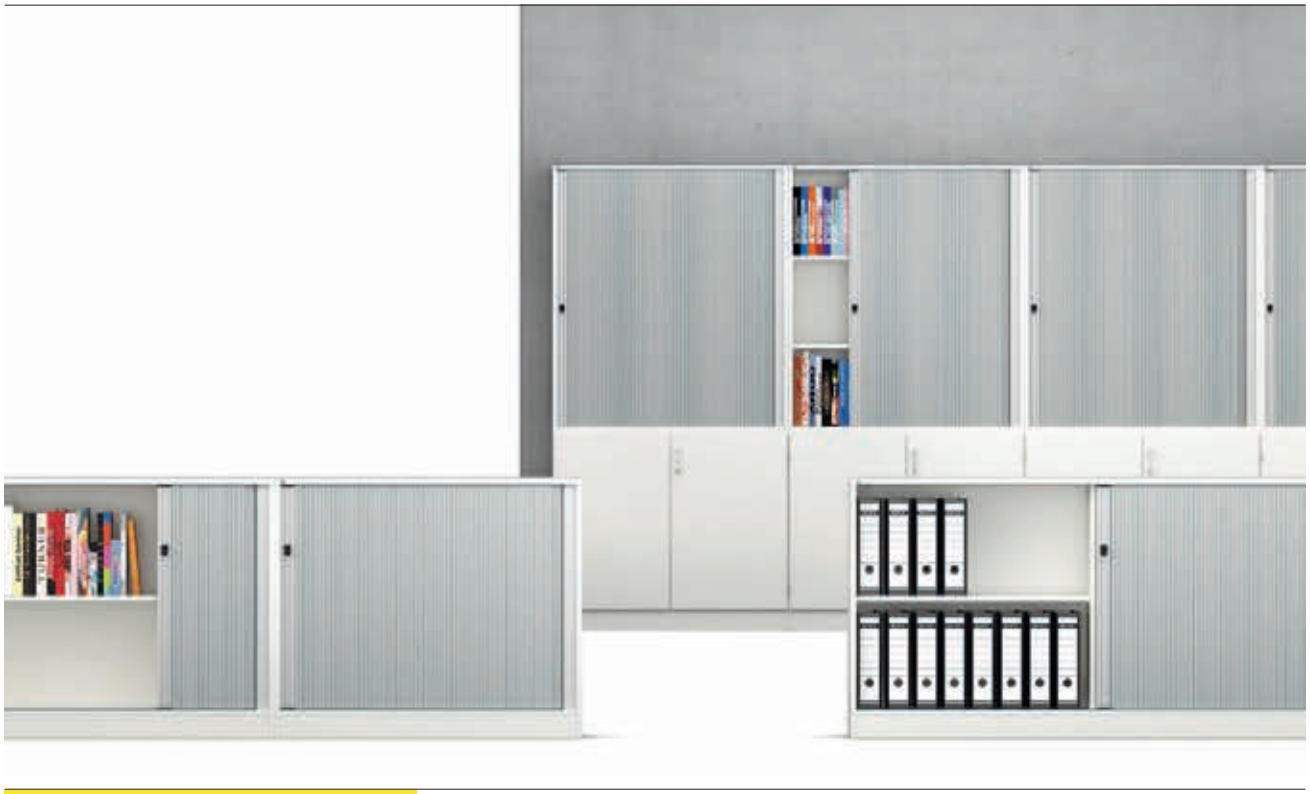
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Wall-mounted cabinets and shelves, 60 and 80 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height unit 2 FH.
**Type:** Shelving or wing-door cabinet for wall mounting.
**Front** consisting of a single-wing doors hung on the left or right or of double-wing doors, each with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or knob handle.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**The following material groups are available:** Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

| | | |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H= | | 75,0 2FH | | | |
| D=33,0 | W= 60 cm | | **44625** | **44626** | | |
| | W= 80 cm | | | | **44627** | **44628** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Locks | | 1 | - | 1 | - |



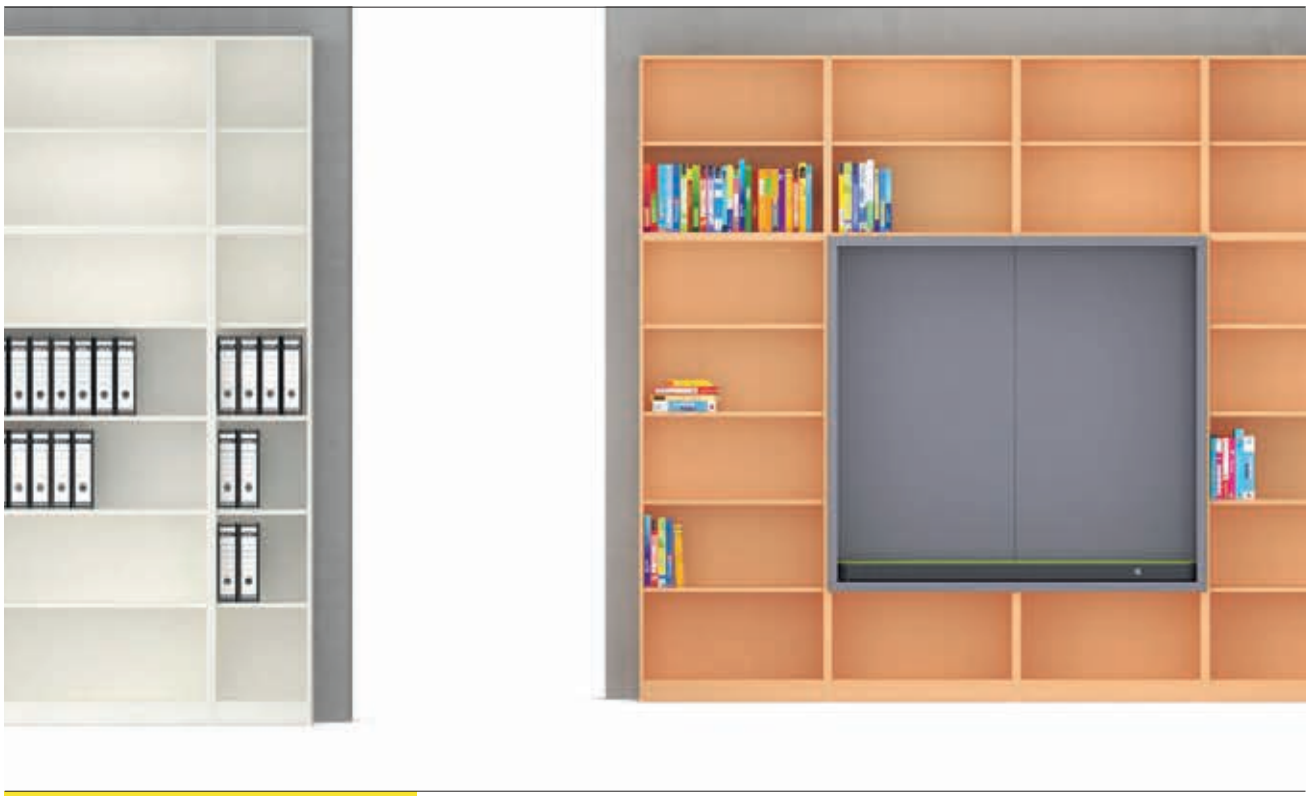
**Product information**

## Serie 800

## Horizontal roller-shutter cabinets, 100 to 160 cm wide.

**Element cabinet** (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
**Type:** Horizontal roller-shutter cabinet (cabinet and add-on cabinet). With removable top shelf for inspection.
**Front** with plastic horizontal roller shutter and an plastic handle strip.
**Locking system** optionally with cylinder locks.
**Interior equipment** consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
**Erection:** Models from height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pull-outs must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).
**The following material groups are available:** Roller cover made of plastic: C(astral silver, white); Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | H (in cm for standard base) = | 84,5 2FH | | 122,0 3FH | | 159,5 4FH | 197,0 5FH | 75,0 2FH | | 112,5 3FH | |
| D=42,5 | W= 100 cm | **44706** | | **44707** | | **44708** | **44709** | **44704** | | **44705** | |
| | W= 120 cm | **44716** | | **44717** | | **44718** | **44719** | **44714** | | **44715** | |
| | W= 160 cm | | **44726** | | **44727** | | | | **44724** | | **44725** |
| | Adjustable shelf inserts | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | Locks / CPsb | 1 | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 / CPsb | 1 | 1 / CPsb |

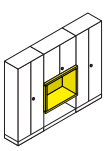
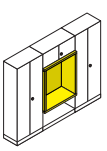
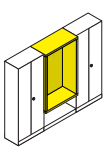
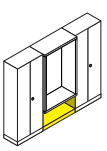
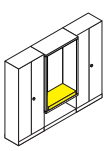


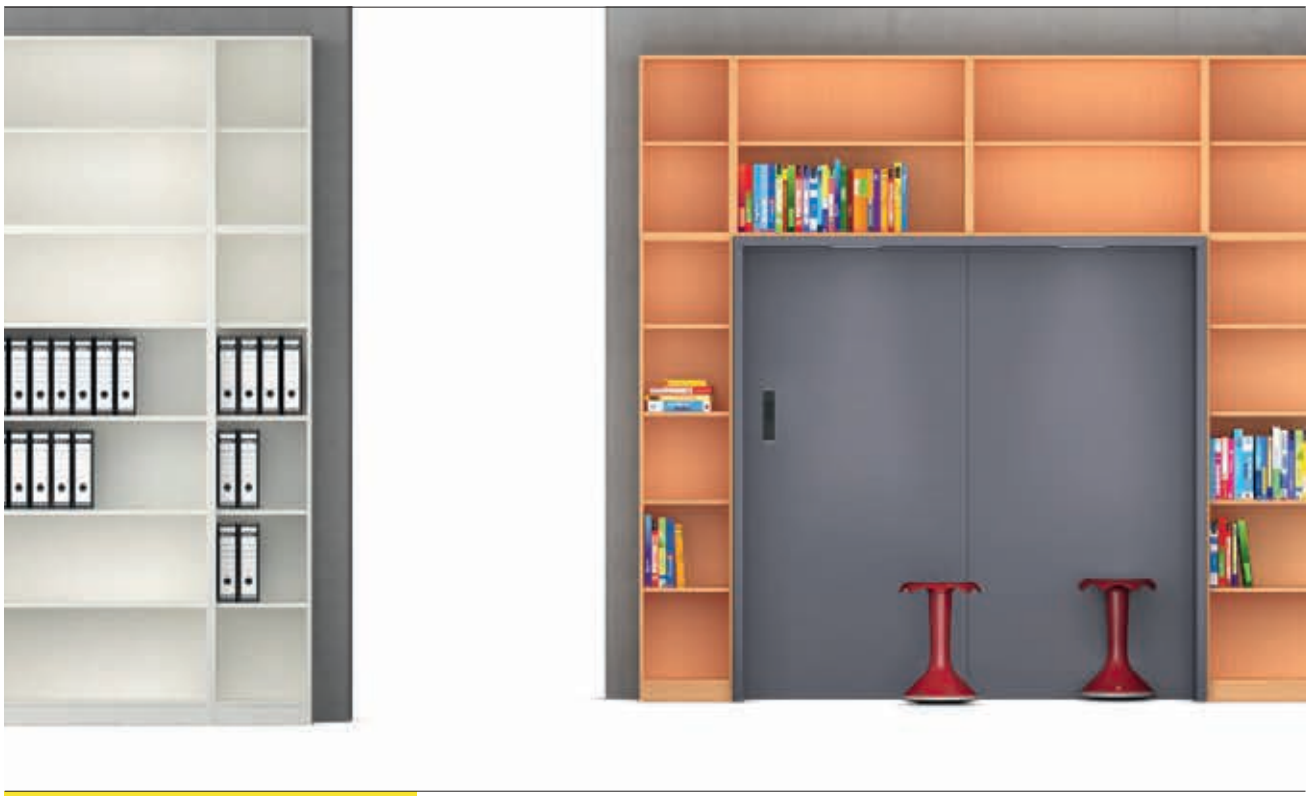
**Product information**

# Serie 800

## Niches for installation in cabinet walls

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in heights of 2, 3 and 4 FH.
**Type:** Niche as open storage space for decorative purposes or with cushioning as comfortable sitting area.
**Body** consisting of two side parts, an upper and lower panel and a rear wall. The upper and lower panels are placed flush against the side parts and fixed with dowels. Sides and upper/lower panels made from 40-mm chipboard and rear wall from 19-mm chipboard.
**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in height of 1 height unit.
**Type:** Open shelving cabinet as substructure for niches.
**Padded mats** made from foam with easy-to-clean artificial leather covering, black all-round surrounding strap and non-slip bottom with hidden zip fastener. Can be used as comfortable cover for sitting niches in cabinets.
**Fire protection** of upholstered mats optional according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard: L6; Body made of chipboard with laminate: L3; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

| | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | | **Niches** | | | | | | **Shelved base cabinet** | | **Padded mats** | |
| | H cm = | 74,9 2FH | | 112,4 3FH | | 149,9 4FH | | 47 1FH | | | |
| D=47,5 | W= 100 cm | **47880** | | **47881** | | **47882** | | (1x) **47884** | | **48614** | |
| | W= 160 cm | | **47885** | | **47886** | | **47887** | | (2x) **47889** | | **48615** |
| | W= 200 cm | | **47890** | | **47891** | | **47892** | | (2x) **47884** | | **48616** |
| D=63,0 | W= 100 cm | **47980** | | **47981** | | **47982** | | (1x) **47984** | | **48617** | |
| | W= 160 cm | | **47985** | | **47986** | | **47987** | | (2x) **47989** | | **48618** |
| | W= 200 cm | | **47990** | | **47991** | | **47992** | | (2x) **47984** | | **48619** |
| | Shelved base cabinet | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| | Cushioning | | | | | | | | | 1-part | 2-part |





**Product information**

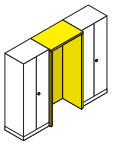
## Serie 800

## High niches for installation in cabinet walls.

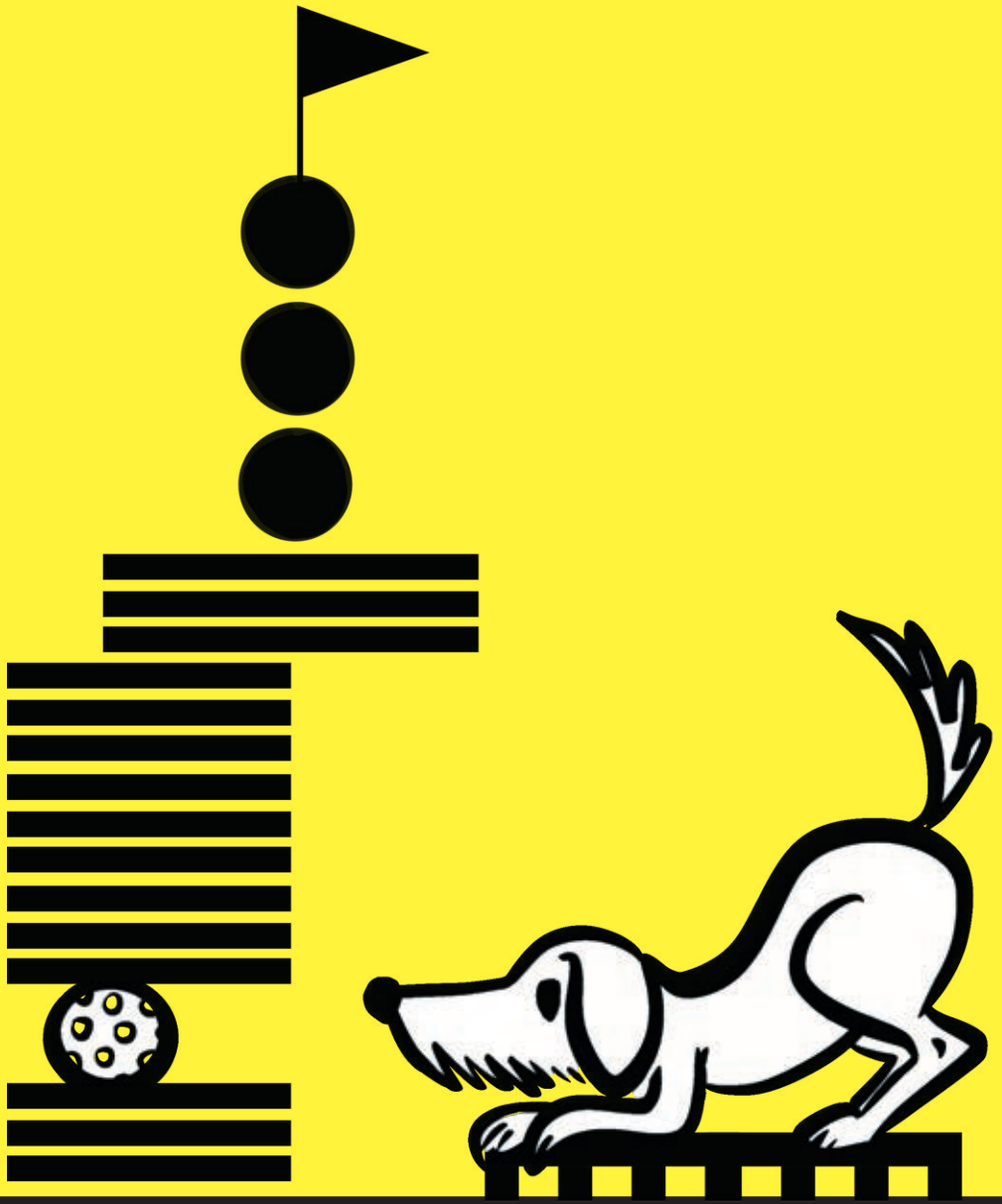
**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in height unit of 5 FH.
**Type:** Niche as open storage space for decorative purposes or with cushioning as comfortable sitting area.
**Body** consisting of two side parts, an upper and lower panel and a rear wall. The upper and lower panels are placed flush against the side parts and fixed with dowels. Sides and upper/lower panels made from 40-mm chipboard and rear wall from 19-mm chipboard.

---

**Element cabinet** (see table for details) in height unit of 1 FH.
**Type:** Open shelving cabinet as substructure for niches.
**The following material groups are available:** Body made of chipboard with laminate: L3; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

| | | |  | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Serie 800** | | | **Niches** | |
| | H = | | 197,0 5FH | |
| D=58,0 | W= 100 cm | | **47983** | |
| | W= 200 cm | | | **47993** |

# List of materials



**Plastics:**

## C1
## Compass/Level/Panto

**027** dark red (NCS S 2570-R)

**029** dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)

**030** light blue (NCS S 1040-R90B)

**033** light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)

**041** turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

**045** broom yellow (RAL 1032)

**073** black grey (RAL 7021)

**078** dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)

## C2
## Hokki

**027** dark red (NCS S 2570-R)

**029** dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)

**030** light blue (NCS S 1040-R90B)

**033** light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)

**041** turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

**045** broom yellow (RAL 1032)

**037** traffic red (RAL 3020)

**073** black grey (RAL 7021)

## C3
## Gratnells

**015, 025** anthracite

**016, 026** translucent

**030, 040** dark red (NCS S 2570-R)

**031, 041** dark bl. (NCS S 6030-R80B)

**032, 042** light bl. (NCS S 1040-R90B)

**033, 043** light gr. (NCS S 1070-G60Y)

**038, 048** turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

**039, 049** broom yellow (RAL 1032)

**011, 021** traffic red (RAL 3020)

## C4
## JUMPER

**027** dark red (NCS S 2570-R)

**029** dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)

**030** light blue (NCS S 1040-R90B)

**033** light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)

**041** turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

**045** broom yellow (RAL 1032)

**037** traffic red (RAL 3020)

**073** black grey (RAL 7021)

**078** dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

## C5
## Stapelstein


**E01** red


**E02** blue


**E03** green


**E07** yellow


**E19** purple


**E37** orange

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

## C6
## VS Stakki


**029** dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)


**033** light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)


**037** traffic red (RAL 3020)


**073** black grey (RAL 7021)

## C7
## NF


**027** dark red (NCS S 2570-R)


**029** dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)


**030** hellblau (NCS S 1040-R90B)


**031** white (NCS S 1002-Y)


**033** light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)


**073** black grey (RAL 7021)


**078** dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)

## C
## Other Plastics


**017** astral silver


**031** white (NCS S 1002-Y)


**073** black grey (RAL 7021)


**078** dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)


**328, 090, 094** white


**800, 089, 093** black

## Wood surfaces:

### H1
### Wood stains


**010, 900** natural beech


**011, 901** black beech


**021** beech light gr. (NCS S 1075-G40Y)


**022** beech light bl. (NCS S 2040-R80B)


**023** beech light grey (NCS S 2000-N)


**027** beech dark red (NCS S 2570-R)


**029** beech dark bl. (NCS S 6030-R80B)


**037** beech traffic red (RAL 3020)


**041** beech turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)


**045** beech broom yellow (RAL 1032)


**051** beech polar white

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

### H
### Other wood stains


**010, 900** natural beech


**011, 901** black beech


**015** natural oak

### F1
### Veneer


**010** natural beech


**011** maple (canadian)


**012** natural cherry


**013** natural birch


**014** natural ash


**015** natural oak


**016** pear natural wood


**018** wenge


**019** walnut

### F2
### Veneer


**010** natural beech


**011** maple (canadian)


**014** natural ash


**019** walnut

### F
### Other Veneer


**010** natural beech

**Metal surfaces:**

**M1**
**Epoxy resin**

**030** terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)

**032** light blue (NCS S 0515-R80B)

**033** light green (NCS S 1060-G70Y)

**041** turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

**045** broom yellow (RAL 1032)

**059** arctic

**063** anthracite

**065** black (NCS S 8505-G20Y)

**071** sapphire blue (RAL 5003)

**084** oxblood (NCS S 3650-R)

**091** white (RAL 9016)

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

**M2**
**Epoxy resin**

**059** arctic

**063** anthracite

**065** black (NCS S 8505-G20Y)

**091** white (RAL 9016)

**M**
**Other Epoxy resin**

**041** light grey (RAL 7035)

**008, 018** black

**009, 019** brilliant silver

**059, 159** arctic

**063** anthracite

**065, 165, 910** black
(NCS S 8505-G20Y)

**091** white (RAL 9016)

**909** silver

**M**
**Other Chrome and Aluminium**

**049, 010, 020, 801** high polished alu

**060, 011** chrome-plated

**100** alu anodised

**802** alu silver

**Panel surfaces:**

| L1<br>LIGNOdur | L2<br>Chipboard | L3<br>Chipboard | L4<br>Chipboard/HPL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | **017** astral silver | |
| | | **018** anthracite | |
| | | **019** plain black (NCS S 9000-N) | |
| **027** natural beech laminate | **027** natural beech laminate | **027** natural beech laminate | **027** natural beech laminate |
| **028** natural maple laminate | **028** natural maple laminate | **028** natural maple laminate | **028** natural maple laminate |
| | | **029** natural walnut laminate | **029** natural walnut laminate |
| **031** grey white (RAL 9002) | **031** grey white (RAL 9002) | **031** grey white (RAL 9002) | **031** grey white (RAL 9002) |
| **035** andes grey (RAL 7035) | **035** andes grey (RAL 7035) | **035** andes grey (RAL 7035) | **035** andes grey (RAL 7035) |
| | **328** white | **328** white | **328** white |
| | | **340** natural oak laminate | **340** natural oak laminate |
| | | **415** terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R) | **415** terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R) |

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

## L5
## Chipboard

**017** astral silver

**018** anthracite

**019** plain black (NCS S 9000-N)

**027** natural beech laminate

**031** grey white (RAL 9002)

**035** andes grey (RAL 7035)

**328** white

**415** terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

## L6
## Chipboard/MDF/HPL

**017** astral silver

**018** anthracite

**019** plain black (NCS S 9000-N)

**027** natural beech laminate

**028** natural maple laminate

**029** natural walnut laminate

**031** grey white (RAL 9002)

**035** andes grey (RAL 7035)

**328** white

**340** natural oak laminate

**415** terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)

## L8
## Linoleum

**051** red

**054** ivory

**057** dark grey

**058** black

## L9
## Chipboard + laminate

**027** natural beech laminate

**028** Ahorn Dekor natur

**031** grey white (RAL 9002)

**328** white

**Board surfaces:**

**L10**
**Chipboard**


**017** astral silver


**027** natural beech laminate


**028** natural maple laminate


**031** grey white (RAL 9002)


**328** white

**L**
**Other Chipboard**


**017** astral silver


**018** anthracite


**019** plain black (NCS S 9000-N)


**027** natural beech laminate


**031** grey white (RAL 9002)

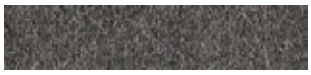

**328** white


**331** grey white (flat)


**443** white (Surface writable)

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

**Eddy composite material:**
**V1**
**Felt**


**001** brown


**002** grey

**V2**
**Carbon optic**


**003** carbon optic

**V3**
**Nexus**


**279** blue (UNY03)


**281** green (UNY05)


**302** red (UNY16)

**Glass surfaces**
**G1**
**TSG**


**001** TSG satin-frosted

**Board surfaces:**
**E1**
**Steel/steel enamel**


**020** white without lineations


**019** green without lineations


**100** blue without lineations


**120** grey without lineations


**001** green 1st school year


**101** blue 1st school year


**121** grey 1st school year


**002** green 2nd school year

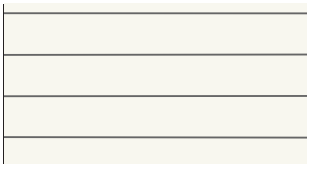

**102** blue 2nd school year


**122** grey 2nd school year


**003** green 3rd school year


**103** blue 3rd school year

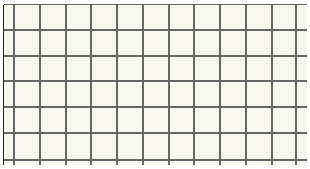

**123** grey 3rd school year

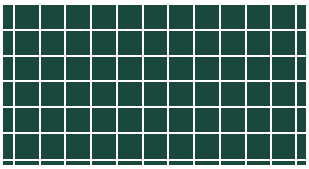

**024** white 4th school year

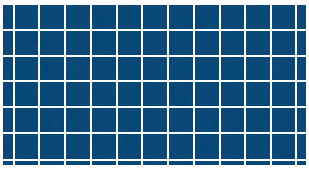

**004** green 4th school year

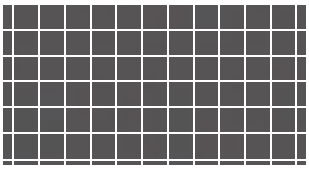

**104** blue 4th school year

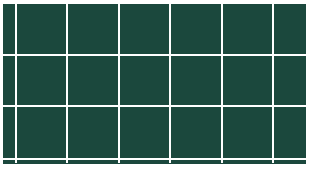

**124** grey 4th school year


**025** white squares 5 cm


**005** green squares 5 cm


**105** blue squares 5 cm


**125** grey squares 5 cm


**006** green squares 10 cm


**106** blue squares 10 cm


**126** grey squares 10 cm


**027** white music lines

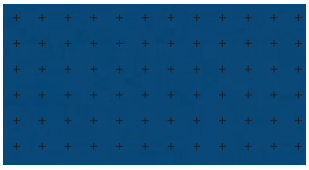

**007** green music lines

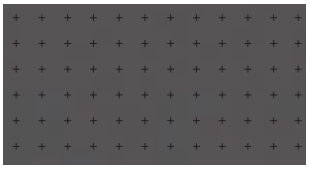

**107** blue music lines

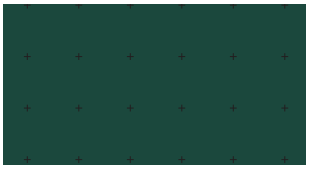

**127** grey music lines


**029** white diamond grid 5 cm


**009** green diamond grid 5 cm


**109** blue diamond grid 5 cm


**129** grey diamond grid 5 cm


**010** green diamond grid 10 cm


**110** blue diamond grid 10 cm


**130** grey diamond grid 10 cm

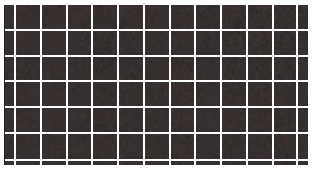

**140** black without Lineations

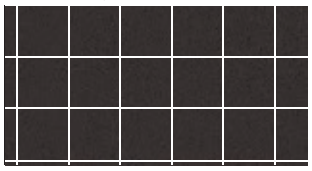

**141** black 1st school year

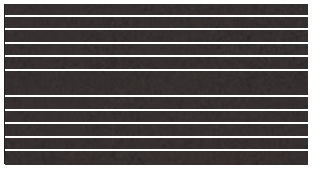

**142** black 2nd school year


**143** black 3rd school year


**144** black 4th school year


**145** black squares 5 cm


**146** black squares 10 cm


**147** black music lines


**149** black diamond grid 5 cm


**150** black diamond grid 10 cm

## K1
## Corklinol

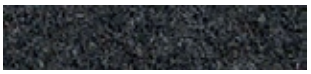

**081** sand (Bulletin Board 2186)


**082** grey (Bulletin Board 2204)

## K
## Other Cork

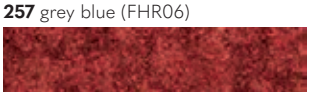

**091, 092** Cork natural

## S72
## Cork with fabric Sonus


**254** anthracite (FHR05)


**255** grey (FHU04)


**257** grey blue (FHR06)


**259** red (FHU10)


**261** blue (FHU14)


**262** turquoise (FHU15)

**Material:** (S254, S257) 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose
**Material:** (S255, S259, S261, S262) 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide
**Width; Weight:**
1700 mm; 340 g/lm, 200 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
**Environmental certifications:**
no heavy metal content

## Fabrics:
## S40 Stamskin Top
## by Serge Ferrari


**847** black (00002)


**864** dark blue (10295)


**865** turquoise (20289)


**866** traffic red (07478)


**867** orange (20280)


**868** yellow (20299)


**986** dark red (07479)


**987** green (07485)


**989** grey (07445)

**Material:** Artificial leather, multilayer composite (PVC), substrate: polyamide jersey
**Abrasion cycles:** ≥ 120.000
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 1092 g/lm, 780 g/m²
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
NFPA 260, CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:** recyclable

* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

## S41 Cordura
## by Camira


**962** black (9691)


**963** blue (5722)


**970** orange (2891)

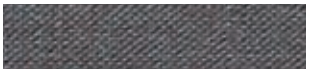

**971** green (6456)


**972** red (3768)


**974** sand (2412)


**975** grey green (7448)


**977** dark blue (5729)


**978** brown grey (7446)


**990** burgundy (8093)

**Material:** 100% Polyamid 6.6, coated with two layers of acrylate; water-, oil- and dirt-repellent fluorocarbon impregnation
**Abrasion cycles:** ≥ 200,000
**Width; Weight:**
1500 mm; 349 g/lm, 250 g/m²
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100, recyclable, heavy metal free colours
**Cleaning:** Handwash, lukewarm water; mild detergent; leave to dry thoroughly

## S46 Xtreme
## by Camira


**290** black (YS009)


**291** anthracite (YS046)


**293** light grey (YS094)


**295** blue (YS005)


**296** dark green (YS045)


**299** red (YS079)


**315** dark blue (YS026)


**316** light blue (YS097)


**317** turquoise (YS160)


**318** green (YS159)


**319** dark red (YS136)

**Material:** 100% post-consumer recycled polyester, coated with two layers of acrylate; water-, oil- and dirt-repellent fluorocarbon impregnation
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 435 g/lm, 310 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Low/Medium Hazard,
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, BS 5852,
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,
UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
EU Ecolabel, recyclable, with no heavy metal content
**Cleaning:** Handwash, lukewarm water; mild detergent; leave to dry thoroughly

## S51 Blazer
## by Camira


**266** anthracite (CUZ67)


**270** grey (CUZ1E)


**271** dark blue (CUZ62)


**272** turquoise (CUZ1R)


**273** green (CUZ1K)


**274** yellow green (CUZ1F)


**276** red (CUZ63)


**277** russet (CUZ90)


**320** dark grey (CUZ1J)


**322** grey blue (CUZ1W)


**323** petrol (CUZ3B)

**Material:** 100% New wool
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 50,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 644 g/lm, 460 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Low/Medium Hazard,
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1,
EN 13501-1, Adhered Class D, s1, d0,
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1,
NF D 60-013, UNI 9175 class 1 IM,
CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
no heavy metal content

## S54 Xtreme
## by Camira


**290** black (YS009)


**293** light grey (YS094)


**295** blue (YS005)


**299** red (YS079)


**318** green (YS159)

**Material:** 100% post-consumer recycled polyester, coated with two layers of acrylate; water-, oil- and dirt-repellent fluorocarbon impregnation
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 435 g/lm, 310 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test), BS 7176 Low/Medium Hazard, BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, BS 5852, DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013, UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), EU Ecolabel, recyclable, with no heavy metal content
**Cleaning:** Handwash, lukewarm water; mild detergent; leave to dry thoroughly

* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

## S64 Mover
## by Alonso Mercader


**309** black (59)


**310** anthracite (RAL Design 000 35 00)


**311** grey brown (118)


**312** blue (RAL Design 260 30 30)


**313** red (124)


**314** green

**Material:** Artificial leather, surface 100% PU-PC, substrate: 100% polyester
**Abrasion cycles:** ≥ 200,000
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 430 g/lm, 307 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 6-7 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test), BS 5852 Crib 0,1, CAL 117

## S66 Polo
## by FiDiVi


**774** blue (77021)


**775** black (77033)


**776** anthracite (77030)


**778** red (77040)

**Material:** 100% Polyester
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 150,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 350 g/lm, 250 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test)
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable, with no heavy metal content
**Cleaning:** Do not wash, do not bleach, iron with medium heat, clean with perchlorethylene

## S69 Evo
## by VS


**773** red (EV-5)


**787** black (EV-11)


**788** anthracite (EV-1)


**790** blue (EV-9)

**Material:** 100% Polyester
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 150,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 300 g/lm, 214 g/m²
**Pilling; Lightfastness:**
5 (1-5); 4-5 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test)
**Cleaning** (dry cleaning; mechanical): With tetrachloroethylene and water solution of carbonate fluoride; clean the whole surface with a damp cloth
**Note:** Formaldehyde measurement acc. to PN-EN ISO 14184-1; colour fastness to perspiration acc. to PN-EN ISO 105-E04

## Fabrics:
## S72 Sonus
## by Camira


**254** anthracite (FHR05)


**255** grey (FHU04)


**257** grey blue (FHR06)


**259** red (FHU10)


**261** blue (FHU14)


**262** turquoise (FHU15)

**Material:** (S254, S257) 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose
**Material:** (S255, S259, S261, S262) 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide
**Width; Weight:**
1700 mm; 340 g/lm, 200 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
**Environmental certifications:**
no heavy metal content

* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

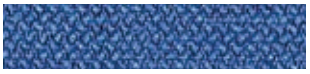
## S74 Era
## by Camira


**337** black (CSE14)


**338** grey (CSE44)


**339** light grey (CSE46)


**340** dark blue (CSE40)


**341** blue (CSE12)


**342** light blue (CSE08)


**343** petrol (CSE15)


**344** turquoise (CSE37)

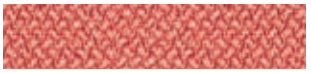

**345** white green (CSE36)


**346** dark green (CSE35)


**347** light green (CSE16)


**348** grey green (CSE34)


**349** dark red (CSE28)


**350** salmon (CSE26)


**351** pink (CSE19)


**352** orange (CSE05)

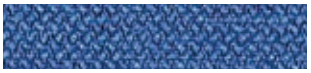

**353** yellow orange (CSE27)


**354** yellow (CSE03)

**Material:** 100% Polyester
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
**Width; Weight :**
1400 mm; 448 g/lm, 320 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Low Hazard,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,
Un-adh. Class C, s1, d0,
NFPA 260, CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable, with no heavy metal content

## S75 Era
## by Camira


**337** black (CSE14)


**341** blue (CSE12)


**355** anthracite (CSE13)


**356** red (CSE06)

**Material:** 100% Polyester
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 448 g/lm, 320 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 5 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Low Hazard,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,
Un-adh. Class C, s1, d0,
NFPA 260, CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable, with no heavy metal content

## S77 Mirage E
## by Pugi


**360** grey blue (6378)


**363** turquoise (6366)

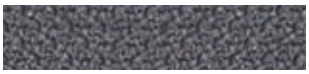

**364** green (6464)


**367** orange (6133)


**368** yellow (6053)

**Material:** 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)
**Abrasion cycles:** 100,000
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 460 g/lm, 328 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 5852 Crib 5,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,
CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
recyclable

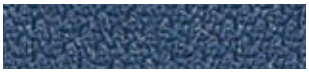
## S78 Step
## by Gabriel

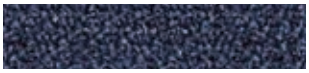

**370** grey (60092)


**371** melange grey (60092)


**372** light grey (60004)


**373** melange light grey (60004)

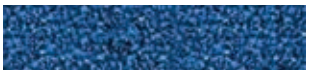

**374** grey blue (66148)


**375** melange grey blue (66148)


**376** marine (65018)


**377** melange marine (65018)


**378** blue (66151)


**379** melange blue (66151)

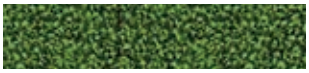

**380** light blue (66018)


**381** melange light blue (66018)


**382** turquoise (67007)


**383** melange turquoise (67007)


**388** olive green (68120)


**389** melange olive green (68120)


**390** light green (68162)


**391** melange light green (68162)


**392** red (64013)


**393** melange red (64013)


**394** traffic red (64179)


**395** melange traffic red (64179)


**396** orange (63082)


**397** melange orange (63082)

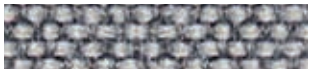

**369** black (60999)

**Material:** 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 100,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 470 g/lm, 335 g/m²
**Pilling; Lightfastness:**
4-5 (1-5); 5-7 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Medium Hazard,
BS 5852 Crib 0,1,5,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d1,
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,
UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
EU Ecolabel, recyclable,
with no heavy metal content

* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

## Fabrics:
## S79 Trevi D
## by Pugi


**398** black (25651)


**399** grey (25602)


**400** blue (25302)


**401** light blue (25353)


**402** petrol (25402)


**403** green (25453)


**404** red (25202)


**405** orange (25102)


**406** yellow (25051)

**Material:** 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)
**Abrasion cycles:** 100,000
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 630 g/lm, 450 g/m²
**Lightfastness:** 6 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 5852 Crib 5,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,
DIN 4102 B1, CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
recyclable

## S82 Evida
## by Hornschuch


**428** black (62)


**429** grey (67)


**430** blue (68)


**431** green (59)


**432** red (57)

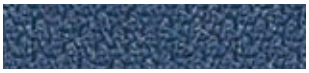
**Material:** Artificial leather, approx. 50% renewable raw materials, approx. 30% natural raw materials, approx. 20% mineral oil-based raw materials (Vinyl = PVC)
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 100,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
**Width; Weight:**
1370 mm; 1050 g/lm, 750 g/m²
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 5852 Crib 0,1, UNI 9175 class 1 IM, NFPA 260, CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
with no heavy metal content

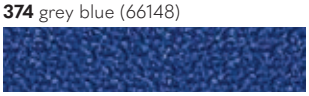
## S83 Step Uni
## by Gabriel


**369** black (60999)


**370** grey (60092)


**372** light grey (60004)


**374** grey blue (66148)


**376** marine (65018)


**378** blue (66151)


**380** light blue (66018)

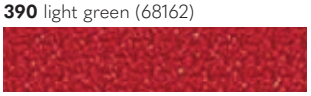

**382** turquoise (67007)


**384** mint green (68157)


**386** green (68160)


**388** olive green (68120)


**390** light green (68162)


**392** red (64013)


**394** traffic red (64179)


**396** orange (63082)

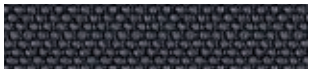
**Material:** 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)
**Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing:** 100,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
**Width; Weight:**
1400 mm; 470 g/lm, 335 g/m²
**Pilling; Lightfastness:**
4-5 (1-5); 5-7 (1-8)
**Fire resistance certifications*:**
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Medium Hazard,
BS 5852 Crib 0,1,5,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d1,
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 &
A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,
UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117
**Environmental certifications:**
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
EU Ecolabel, recyclable,
with no heavy metal content

## S84 Quest
## by Camira


**433** Depth (QUE01)


**434** Fossil (QUE02)


**435** Barnacle (QUE03)


**436**Mussel (QUE04)


**437** Quartz (QUE05)


**438** Shell (QUE06)


**439** Ripple (QUE07)


**440** Whelk (QUE08)


**441** Limpert(QUE09)


**442** Rock Pool (QUE10)


**443** Wave (QUE11)


**444** Tide (QUE12)

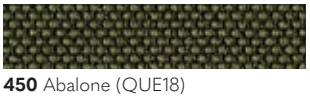

**445** Sea Grass (QUE13)


**446** Algae (QUE14)


**447** Kelp (QUE15)


**448** Sea Foam (QUE16)


**449** Urchin (QUE17)


**450** Abalone (QUE18)


**451** Driftwood (QUE19)


**452** Sandstone (QUE20)


**453** Beach Comber (QUE21)


**454** Salt (QUE22)


**455** Cockle (QUE23)


**456** Crab (QUE24)


**457** Clay (QUE25)


**458** Shrimp (QUE26)


**497** Pebble (QUE27)

**Material:** 100 % recycled post-consumer polyester (contains 75% SEAQUAL® GARN)
**Abrasion cycles:** ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
**Width; Weight:** 1370 mm; 459 g/lm, 330 g/m$^2$
**Lightfastness:** 4-6 (ISO 105 - B02)
**Fire resistance certifications*:** EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test), BS 7176 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, BS 476 Part 7 Class 1Y (Adhered), EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0, EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class B, s1, d0
**Environmental certifications:** OEKO-TEX 100 ( STANDARD), EU-Ecolabel, Indoor Advantage™ Gold, with no heavy metal content

* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.




45-057-50 - V2026-01 - 0.0226 - Sti - VS Vereinigte Spezialmöbelfabriken GmbH&Co.KG, Hochhäuser Straße 8,
97941 Tauberbischofsheim
Telefon: +49(0)934188-0, vs@vs-moebel.de